

FORM ADV**UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR INVESTMENT ADVISER REGISTRATION AND REPORT BY EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISERS****Primary Business Name: ANGELES INVESTMENT ADVISORS****CRD Number: 110213****Annual Amendment - All Sections****Rev. 10/2021****3/31/2023 2:57:57 PM**

WARNING: Complete this form truthfully. False statements or omissions may result in denial of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal prosecution. You must keep this form updated by filing periodic amendments. See Form ADV General Instruction 4.

Item 1 Identifying Information

Responses to this Item tell us who you are, where you are doing business, and how we can contact you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 1 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only. General Instruction 5 provides information to assist you with filing an *umbrella registration*.

A. Your full legal name (if you are a sole proprietor, your last, first, and middle names):

ANGELES INVESTMENT ADVISORS, LLC.

B. (1) Name under which you primarily conduct your advisory business, if different from Item 1.A.

ANGELES INVESTMENT ADVISORS

List on Section 1.B. of Schedule D any additional names under which you conduct your advisory business.

(2) If you are using this Form ADV to register more than one investment adviser under an *umbrella registration*, check this box

☐

If you check this box, complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

C. If this filing is reporting a change in your legal name (Item 1.A.) or primary business name (Item 1.B.(1)), enter the new name and specify whether the name change is of

☐ your legal name or ☐ your primary business name:

D. (1) If you are registered with the SEC as an investment adviser, your SEC file number: **801-60042**

(2) If you report to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, your SEC file number:

(3) If you have one or more Central Index Key numbers assigned by the SEC ("CIK Numbers"), all of your CIK numbers:

No Information Filed

E. (1) If you have a number ("CRD Number") assigned by the *FINRA's CRD* system or by the IARD system, your *CRD* number: **110213**

If your firm does not have a CRD number, skip this Item 1.E. Do not provide the CRD number of one of your officers, employees, or affiliates.

(2) If you have additional *CRD* Numbers, your additional *CRD* numbers:

No Information Filed

F. *Principal Office and Place of Business*

(1) Address (do not use a P.O. Box):

Number and Street 1:

429 SANTA MONICA BLVD.

City:

SANTA MONICA

State:

California

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 650

Country:

United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

90401

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

List on Section 1.F. of Schedule D any office, other than your principal office and place of business, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If you are applying for registration, or are registered, with one or more state securities authorities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to which you are applying for registration or with whom you are registered. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are reporting to the SEC as an exempt reporting adviser, list the largest twenty-five offices in terms of numbers of employees as of the end of your most recently completed fiscal year.

(2) Days of week that you normally conduct business at your principal office and place of business:

☒ Monday - Friday ☐ Other:

Normal business hours at this location:

8:00 AM TO 5:00 PM PST

(3) Telephone number at this location:

310-393-6300

(4) Facsimile number at this location, if any:

310-393-6200

(5) What is the total number of offices, other than your principal office and place of business, at which you conduct investment advisory business as of the end of your most recently completed fiscal year?

0

G. Mailing address, if different from your principal office and place of business address:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

H. If you are a sole proprietor, state your full residence address, if different from your principal office and place of business address in Item 1.F.:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No

I. Do you have one or more websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and LinkedIn)? ☒ ☐

If "yes," list all firm website addresses and the address for each of the firm's accounts on publicly available social media platforms on Section 1.I. of Schedule D. If a website address serves as a portal through which to access other information you have published on the web, you may list the portal without listing addresses for all of the other information. You may need to list more than one portal address. Do not provide the addresses of websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you do not control the content. Do not provide the individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses of employees or the addresses of employee accounts on publicly available social media platforms.

J. Chief Compliance Officer

(1) Provide the name and contact information of your Chief Compliance Officer. If you are an exempt reporting adviser, you must provide the contact information for your Chief Compliance Officer, if you have one. If not, you must complete Item 1.K. below.

Name:

STEPHEN SMETANA

Other titles, if any:

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

Telephone number:

310-393-6300

Facsimile number, if any:

310-393-6200

Number and Street 1:

429 SANTA MONICA BLVD.

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 650

City:

SANTA MONICA

State:

California

Country:

United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

90401

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if Chief Compliance Officer has one:

SSMETANA@ANGELESINVESTMENTS.COM

(2) If your Chief Compliance Officer is compensated or employed by any *person* other than you, a *related person* or an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 that you advise for providing chief compliance officer services to you, provide the *person's* name and IRS Employer Identification Number (if any):

Name:

IRS Employer Identification Number:

- K. Additional Regulatory Contact Person: If a person other than the Chief Compliance Officer is authorized to receive information and respond to questions about this Form ADV, you may provide that information here.

Name:

SANDRA KRIDEL

Titles:

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

Telephone number:

310-857-5830

Facsimile number, if any:

310-393-6200

Number and Street 1:

429 SANTA MONICA BLVD.

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 650

City:

SANTA MONICA CA

State:

California

Country:

United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

90401

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if contact person has one:

SKRIDEL@ANGELESINVESTMENTS.COM

Yes No

- L. Do you maintain some or all of the books and records you are required to keep under Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law, somewhere other than your *principal office and place of business*? ☒ ☐

If "yes," complete Section 1.L. of Schedule D.

Yes No

- M. Are you registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☐ ☒

Answer "no" if you are not registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority, even if you have an affiliate that is registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority. If "yes," complete Section 1.M. of Schedule D.

Yes No

- N. Are you a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934? ☐ ☒

Yes No

- O. Did you have \$1 billion or more in assets on the last day of your most recent fiscal year? ☐ ☒

If yes, what is the approximate amount of your assets:

- ☐ \$1 billion to less than \$10 billion
☐ \$10 billion to less than \$50 billion
☐ \$50 billion or more

For purposes of Item 1.O. only, "assets" refers to your total assets, rather than the assets you manage on behalf of clients. Determine your total assets using the total assets shown on the balance sheet for your most recent fiscal year end.

- P. Provide your *Legal Entity Identifier* if you have one:

A *legal entity identifier* is a unique number that companies use to identify each other in the financial marketplace. You may not have a *legal entity identifier*.

SECTION 1.B. Other Business Names

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.F. Other Offices

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.I. Website Addresses

List your website addresses, including addresses for accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you control the content (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and/or LinkedIn). You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.I. for each website or account on a publicly available social media platform.

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTP://www.angelesinvestments.com

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: https://www.linkedin.com/company/angeles-investments

SECTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records

Complete the following information for each location at which you keep your books and records, other than your *principal office and place of business*. You must complete a separate Schedule D, Section 1.L. for each location.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
SS&C TECHNOLOGIES, INC

Number and Street 1:
151 W. 42ND ST.

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Number and Street 2:
6TH FL.

Country:
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
10036

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
+1-646-971-500

Facsimile number, if any:

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
RECORDKEEPING FOR CERTAIN ANGELES FUNDS.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
ULTIMUS LEVERPOINT FUND ADMINISTRATION SOLUTIONS

Number and Street 1:

633 17TH STREET

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 2300

City:

DENVER

State:

Colorado

Country:

United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

80202

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

513.587.3400

Facsimile number, if any:

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.

RECORDKEEPING FOR CERTAIN ANGELES FUNDS.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

GLOBAL RELAY

Number and Street 1:

220 CAMBIE STREET

Number and Street 2:

2ND FLOOR

City:

VANCOUVER BC

State:

Country:

Canada

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

V6B 2M9

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:

866.484.6630

Facsimile number, if any:

604.608.2941

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
- ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
- ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.

STORAGE AND ARCHIVE OF ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

FAIRVIEW INVESTMENT SERVICES

Number and Street 1:

1330 ST. MARY'S STREET, SUITE 400

Number and Street 2:

4500

City:

RALEIGH

State:

North Carolina

Country:

United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

27605

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
9197064100

Facsimile number, if any:

This is (check one):

- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
COMPLIANCE RECORDS.

SECTION 1.M. Registration with Foreign Financial Regulatory Authorities

No Information Filed

Item 2 SEC Registration/Reporting

Responses to this Item help us (and you) determine whether you are eligible to register with the SEC. Complete this Item 2.A. only if you are applying for SEC registration or submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 2 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

- A. To register (or remain registered) with the SEC, you must check **at least one** of the Items 2.A.(1) through 2.A.(12), below. If you are submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration and you are no longer eligible to register with the SEC, check Item 2.A.(13). Part 1A Instruction 2 provides information to help you determine whether you may affirmatively respond to each of these items.

You (the adviser):

- ☒ (1) are a **large advisory firm** that either:
- (a) has regulatory assets under management of \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) or more; or
 - (b) has regulatory assets under management of \$90 million (in U.S. dollars) or more at the time of filing its most recent *annual updating amendment* and is registered with the SEC;
- ☐ (2) are a **mid-sized advisory firm** that has regulatory assets under management of \$25 million (in U.S. dollars) or more but less than \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) and you are either:
- (a) not required to be registered as an adviser with the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*; or
 - (b) not subject to examination by the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*;
- Click **HERE** for a list of states in which an investment adviser, if registered, would not be subject to examination by the state securities authority.*
- (3) Reserved
- ☐ (4) have your *principal office and place of business* **outside the United States**;
- ☐ (5) are an **investment adviser (or subadviser) to an investment company** registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940;
- ☐ (6) are an **investment adviser to a company which has elected to be a business development company** pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and has not withdrawn the election, and you have at least \$25 million of regulatory assets under management;
- ☐ (7) are a **pension consultant** with respect to assets of plans having an aggregate value of at least \$200,000,000 that qualifies for the exemption in rule 203A-2(a);
- ☐ (8) are a **related adviser** under rule 203A-2(b) that *controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with*, an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC, and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as the registered adviser;
- If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(8) of Schedule D.*
- ☐ (9) are an **adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(c) because you **expect to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days**;
- If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(9) of Schedule D.*
- ☐ (10) are a **multi-state adviser** that is required to register in 15 or more states and is relying on rule 203A-2(d);
- If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(10) of Schedule D.*
- ☐ (11) are an **Internet adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(e);
- ☐ (12) have **received an SEC order** exempting you from the prohibition against registration with the SEC;
- If you check this box, complete Section 2.A.(12) of Schedule D.*
- ☐ (13) are **no longer eligible** to remain registered with the SEC.

State Securities Authority Notice Filings and State Reporting by Exempt Reporting Advisers

- C. Under state laws, SEC-registered advisers may be required to provide to *state securities authorities* a copy of the Form ADV and any amendments they file with the SEC. These are called *notice filings*. In addition, *exempt reporting advisers* may be

required to provide *state securities authorities* with a copy of reports and any amendments they file with the SEC. If this is an initial application or report, check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to direct your *notice filings* or reports to additional state(s), check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to state(s) that currently receive them, uncheck the box(es) next to those state(s).

Jurisdictions

<input type="checkbox"/> AL	<input type="checkbox"/> IL	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> SC
<input type="checkbox"/> AK	<input type="checkbox"/> IN	<input type="checkbox"/> NV	<input type="checkbox"/> SD
<input type="checkbox"/> AZ	<input type="checkbox"/> IA	<input type="checkbox"/> NH	<input type="checkbox"/> TN
<input type="checkbox"/> AR	<input type="checkbox"/> KS	<input type="checkbox"/> NJ	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TX
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CA	<input type="checkbox"/> KY	<input type="checkbox"/> NM	<input type="checkbox"/> UT
<input type="checkbox"/> CO	<input type="checkbox"/> LA	<input type="checkbox"/> NY	<input type="checkbox"/> VT
<input type="checkbox"/> CT	<input type="checkbox"/> ME	<input type="checkbox"/> NC	<input type="checkbox"/> VI
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DE	<input type="checkbox"/> MD	<input type="checkbox"/> ND	<input type="checkbox"/> VA
<input type="checkbox"/> DC	<input type="checkbox"/> MA	<input type="checkbox"/> OH	<input type="checkbox"/> WA
<input type="checkbox"/> FL	<input type="checkbox"/> MI	<input type="checkbox"/> OK	<input type="checkbox"/> WV
<input type="checkbox"/> GA	<input type="checkbox"/> MN	<input type="checkbox"/> OR	<input type="checkbox"/> WI
<input type="checkbox"/> GU	<input type="checkbox"/> MS	<input type="checkbox"/> PA	<input type="checkbox"/> WY
<input type="checkbox"/> HI	<input type="checkbox"/> MO	<input type="checkbox"/> PR	
<input type="checkbox"/> ID	<input type="checkbox"/> MT	<input type="checkbox"/> RI	

If you are amending your registration to stop your notice filings or reports from going to a state that currently receives them and you do not want to pay that state's notice filing or report filing fee for the coming year, your amendment must be filed before the end of the year (December 31).

SECTION 2.A.(8) Related Adviser

If you are relying on the exemption in rule 203A-2(b) from the prohibition on registration because you *control*, are *controlled* by, or are under common *control* with an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as that of the registered adviser, provide the following information:

Name of Registered Investment Adviser

CRD Number of Registered Investment Adviser

SEC Number of Registered Investment Adviser

-

SECTION 2.A.(9) Investment Adviser Expecting to be Eligible for Commission Registration within 120 Days

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(c), the exemption from the prohibition on registration available to an adviser that expects to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations. You must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I am not registered or required to be registered with the SEC or a *state securities authority* and I have a reasonable expectation that I will be eligible to register with the SEC within 120 days after the date my registration with the SEC becomes effective.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if, on the 120th day after my registration with the SEC becomes effective, I would be prohibited by Section 203A(a) of the Advisers Act from registering with the SEC.

SECTION 2.A.(10) Multi-State Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(d), the multi-state adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC, you must make both of these representations:

- ☐ I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of 15 or more states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.
- ☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if I file an amendment to this registration indicating that I would be required by the laws of fewer than 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* of those states.

If you are submitting your *annual updating amendment*, you must make this representation:

- ☐ Within 90 days prior to the date of filing this amendment, I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of at least 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.

SECTION 2.A.(12) SEC Exemptive Order

If you are relying upon an SEC *order* exempting you from the prohibition on registration, provide the following information:

Application Number:

803-

Date of *order*:

Item 3 Form of Organization

If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 3 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

A. How are you organized?

- ☐ Corporation
- ☐ Sole Proprietorship
- ☐ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)
- ☐ Partnership
- ☒ Limited Liability Company (LLC)
- ☐ Limited Partnership (LP)
- ☐ Other (specify):

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

B. In what month does your fiscal year end each year?

DECEMBER

C. Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?

State Country
California United States

If you are a partnership, provide the name of the state or country under whose laws your partnership was formed. If you are a sole proprietor, provide the name of the state or country where you reside.

If you are changing your response to this Item, see Part 1A Instruction 4.

Item 4 Successions

	Yes	No
A. Are you, at the time of this filing, succeeding to the business of a registered investment adviser, including, for example, a change of your structure or legal status (e.g., form of organization or state of incorporation)?	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
<i>If "yes", complete Item 4.B. and Section 4 of Schedule D.</i>		
B. Date of Succession: (MM/DD/YYYY)		
<i>If you have already reported this succession on a previous Form ADV filing, do not report the succession again. Instead, check "No." See Part 1A Instruction 4.</i>		

SECTION 4 Successions

No Information Filed

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Employees, Clients, and Compensation

Responses to this Item help us understand your business, assist us in preparing for on-site examinations, and provide us with data we use when making regulatory policy. Part 1A Instruction 5.a. provides additional guidance to newly formed advisers for completing this Item 5.

Employees

If you are organized as a sole proprietorship, include yourself as an employee in your responses to Item 5.A. and Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5). If an employee performs more than one function, you should count that employee in each of your responses to Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).

- A. Approximately how many *employees* do you have? Include full- and part-time *employees* but do not include any clerical workers.
33
- B. (1) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. perform investment advisory functions (including research)?
15
- (2) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered representatives of a broker-dealer?
0
- (3) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives*?
0
- (4) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives* for an investment adviser other than you?
0
- (5) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are licensed agents of an insurance company or agency?
0
- (6) Approximately how many firms or other *persons* solicit advisory *clients* on your behalf?
0

In your response to Item 5.B.(6), do not count any of your employees and count a firm only once – do not count each of the firm's employees that solicit on your behalf.

Clients

In your responses to Items 5.C. and 5.D. do not include as "clients" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

- C. (1) To approximately how many *clients* for whom you do not have regulatory assets under management did you provide investment advisory services during your most recently completed fiscal year?
16
- (2) Approximately what percentage of your *clients* are non-United States persons?
0%
- D. *For purposes of this Item 5.D., the category "individuals" includes trusts, estates, and 401(k) plans and IRAs of individuals and their family members, but does not include businesses organized as sole proprietorships. The category "business development companies" consists of companies that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, do not answer (1)(d) or (3)(d) below.*

Indicate the approximate number of your *clients* and amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F. below) attributable to each of the following type of *client*. If you have fewer than 5 *clients* in a particular category (other than (d), (e), and (f)) you may check Item 5.D.(2) rather than respond to Item 5.D.(1).

The aggregate amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3) should equal the total amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) below.

If a *client* fits into more than one category, select one category that most accurately represents the *client* to avoid double counting *clients* and assets. If you advise a registered investment company, business development company, or pooled investment vehicle, report those assets in categories (d), (e), and (f) as applicable.

Type of Client	(1) Number of Client(s)	(2) Fewer than 5 Clients	(3) Amount of Regulatory Assets under Management
(a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i>)		<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ 116,424,762
(c) Banking or thrift institutions		<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
(d) Investment companies			\$
(e) Business development companies			\$
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies and business development companies)	12		\$ 3,426,297,721
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants or government pension plans)	9	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ 504,219,070
(h) Charitable organizations	34	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ 2,132,781,949
(i) State or municipal <i>government entities</i> (including government pension plans)		<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
(j) Other investment advisers		<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
(k) Insurance companies		<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
(l) Sovereign wealth funds and foreign official institutions		<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
(m) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ 26,091,481
(n) Other:		<input type="checkbox"/>	\$

Compensation Arrangements

E. You are compensated for your investment advisory services by (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) A percentage of assets under your management
- ☐ (2) Hourly charges
- ☐ (3) Subscription fees (for a newsletter or periodical)
- ☒ (4) Fixed fees (other than subscription fees)
- ☐ (5) Commissions
- ☒ (6) *Performance-based fees*
- ☐ (7) Other (specify):

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Regulatory Assets Under Management

Regulatory Assets Under Management

		Yes	No
F. (1) Do you provide continuous and regular supervisory or management services to securities portfolios?		<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
(2) If yes, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management and total number of accounts?			
	U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of Accounts	
Discretionary:	(a) \$ 5,077,400,221	(d) 57	
Non-Discretionary:	(b) \$ 1,128,414,762	(e) 4	
Total:	(c) \$ 6,205,814,983	(f) 61	

Part 1A Instruction 5.b. explains how to calculate your regulatory assets under management. You must follow these instructions carefully when completing this Item.

- (3) What is the approximate amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) above) attributable to *clients* who are non-United States persons?

\$ 0

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Advisory Activities

Advisory Activities

G. What type(s) of advisory services do you provide? Check all that apply.

- ☐ (1) Financial planning services
- ☒ (2) Portfolio management for individuals and/or small businesses
- ☐ (3) Portfolio management for investment companies (as well as "business development companies" that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940)
- ☒ (4) Portfolio management for pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)
- ☒ (5) Portfolio management for businesses (other than small businesses) or institutional *clients* (other than registered investment companies and other pooled investment vehicles)
- ☒ (6) Pension consulting services
- ☒ (7) Selection of other advisers (including *private fund* managers)
- ☐ (8) Publication of periodicals or newsletters
- ☐ (9) Security ratings or pricing services
- ☐ (10) Market timing services
- ☐ (11) Educational seminars/workshops
- ☐ (12) Other(specify):

Do not check Item 5.G.(3) unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, including as a subadviser. If you check Item 5.G.(3), report the 811 or 814 number of the investment company or investment companies to which you provide advice in Section 5.G.(3) of Schedule D.

H. If you provide financial planning services, to how many *clients* did you provide these services during your last fiscal year?

- ☒ 0
- ☐ 1 - 10
- ☐ 11 - 25
- ☐ 26 - 50
- ☐ 51 - 100
- ☐ 101 - 250
- ☐ 251 - 500
- ☐ More than 500

If more than 500, how many?
(round to the nearest 500)

In your responses to this Item 5.H., do not include as "clients" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

Yes No

I. (1) Do you participate in a *wrap fee program*?

☐ ☒

(2) If you participate in a *wrap fee program*, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to acting as:

(a) *sponsor* to a *wrap fee program*

\$

(b) portfolio manager for a *wrap fee program*?

\$

(c) *sponsor* to and portfolio manager for the same *wrap fee* program?

\$

If you report an amount in Item 5.I.(2)(c), do not report that amount in Item 5.I.(2)(a) or Item 5.I.(2)(b).

If you are a portfolio manager for a wrap fee program, list the names of the programs, their sponsors and related information in Section 5.I.(2) of Schedule D.

If your involvement in a wrap fee program is limited to recommending wrap fee programs to your clients, or you advise a mutual fund that is offered through a wrap fee program, do not check Item 5.I.(1) or enter any amounts in response to Item 5.I.(2).

- | | | Yes | No |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| J. | (1) In response to Item 4.B. of Part 2A of Form ADV, do you indicate that you provide investment advice only with respect to limited types of investments? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| | (2) Do you report <i>client</i> assets in Item 4.E. of Part 2A that are computed using a different method than the method used to compute your regulatory assets under management? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

K. Separately Managed Account *Clients*

- | | Yes | No |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (1) Do you have regulatory assets under management attributable to <i>clients</i> other than those listed in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) (separately managed account <i>clients</i>)? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(1) of Schedule D.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| (2) Do you engage in borrowing transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account <i>clients</i> that you advise? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| (3) Do you engage in derivative transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account <i>clients</i> that you advise? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (4) After subtracting the amounts in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) above from your total regulatory assets under management, does any custodian hold ten percent or more of this remaining amount of regulatory assets under management? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(3) of Schedule D for each custodian.

L. Marketing Activities

- | | Yes | No |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) Do any of your <i>advertisements</i> include: | | |
| (a) Performance results? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) A reference to specific investment advice provided by you (as that phrase is used in rule 206(4)-1(a)(5))? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (c) <i>Testimonials</i> (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (d) <i>Endorsements</i> (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (e) <i>Third-party ratings</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) If you answer "yes" to L(1)(c), (d), or (e) above, do you pay or otherwise provide cash or non-cash compensation, directly or indirectly, in connection with the use of <i>testimonials</i> , <i>endorsements</i> , or <i>third-party ratings</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

(3) Do any of your *advertisements* include *hypothetical performance* ?



(4) Do any of your *advertisements* include *predecessor performance* ?



SECTION 5.G.(3) Advisers to Registered Investment Companies and Business Development Companies

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.I.(2) Wrap Fee Programs

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.K.(1) Separately Managed Accounts

After subtracting the amounts reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) from your total regulatory assets under management, indicate the approximate percentage of this remaining amount attributable to each of the following categories of assets. If the remaining amount is at least \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (a). If the remaining amount is less than \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (b).

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date. Each column should add up to 100% and numbers should be rounded to the nearest percent.

Investments in derivatives, registered investment companies, business development companies, and pooled investment vehicles should be reported in those categories. Do not report those investments based on related or underlying portfolio assets. Cash equivalents include bank deposits, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and similar bank instruments.

Some assets could be classified into more than one category or require discretion about which category applies. You may use your own internal methodologies and the conventions of your service providers in determining how to categorize assets, so long as the methodologies or conventions are consistently applied and consistent with information you report internally and to current and prospective clients. However, you should not double count assets, and your responses must be consistent with any instructions or other guidance relating to this Section.

(a)	Asset Type	Mid-year	End of year
(i)	Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%	%
(ii)	Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%	%
(iii)	U.S. Government/Agency Bonds	%	%
(iv)	U.S. State and Local Bonds	%	%
(v)	<i>Sovereign Bonds</i>	%	%
(vi)	Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%	%
(vii)	Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%	%
(viii)	Derivatives	%	%
(ix)	Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies	%	%
(x)	Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies)	%	%

(xi) Cash and Cash Equivalents	%	%
(xii) Other	%	%

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

(b) Asset Type	End of year
(i) Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	10 %
(ii) Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	0 %
(iii) U.S. Government/Agency Bonds	10 %
(iv) U.S. State and Local Bonds	0 %
(v) <i>Sovereign Bonds</i>	0 %
(vi) Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	0 %
(vii) Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	0 %
(viii) Derivatives	0 %
(ix) Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies	43 %
(x) Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies)	27 %
(xi) Cash and Cash Equivalents	10 %
(xii) Other	1 %

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

REAL ESTATE

SECTION 5.K.(2) Separately Managed Accounts - Use of *Borrowings* and Derivatives

☒ No information is required to be reported in this Section 5.K.(2) per the instructions of this Section 5.K.(2)

If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$10 billion, you should complete Question (a). If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$500 million but less than \$10 billion, you should complete Question (b).

(a) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise. End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

In column 3, provide aggregate *gross notional value* of derivatives divided by the aggregate regulatory assets under management of the accounts included in column 1 with respect to each category of derivatives specified in 3(a) through (f).

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed account with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

(i) Mid-Year

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings	(3) Derivative Exposures					
			(a) Interest Rate Derivative	(b) Foreign Exchange Derivative	(c) Credit Derivative	(d) Equity Derivative	(e) Commodity Derivative	(f) Other Derivative
Less than 10%	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
10-149%	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
150% or more	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

(ii) End of Year

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings	(3) Derivative Exposures					
			(a) Interest Rate Derivative	(b) Foreign Exchange Derivative	(c) Credit Derivative	(d) Equity Derivative	(e) Commodity Derivative	(f) Other Derivative
Less than 10%	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
10-149%	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%
150% or more	\$	\$	%	%	%	%	%	%

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

- (b) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise as of the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed accounts with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings
Less than 10%	\$	\$

10-149%	\$	\$
150% or more	\$	\$

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

SECTION 5.K.(3) Custodians for Separately Managed Accounts

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.K.(3) for each custodian that holds ten percent or more of your aggregate separately managed account regulatory assets under management.

(a) Legal name of custodian:

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.

(b) Primary business name of custodian:

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.

(c) The location(s) of the custodian's office(s) responsible for *custody* of the assets :

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

8 - 16514

(f) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

(g) What amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts is held at the custodian?

\$ 1,333,145,909

(a) Legal name of custodian:

BNY MELLON

(b) Primary business name of custodian:

BNY MELLON

(c) The location(s) of the custodian's office(s) responsible for *custody* of the assets :

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)

-

(f) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

(g) What amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts is held at the custodian?

\$ 1,031,981,735

Item 6 Other Business Activities

In this Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.

A. You are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):

- ☐ (1) broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☐ (2) registered representative of a broker-dealer
- ☒ (3) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (4) futures commission merchant
- ☐ (5) real estate broker, dealer, or agent
- ☐ (6) insurance broker or agent
- ☐ (7) bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)
- ☐ (8) trust company
- ☐ (9) registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (10) registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐ (11) major security-based swap participant
- ☐ (12) accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (13) lawyer or law firm
- ☐ (14) other financial product salesperson (specify):

If you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items 1.A. or 1.B.(1), complete Section 6.A. of Schedule D.

- | | Yes | No |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| B. (1) Are you actively engaged in any other business not listed in Item 6.A. (other than giving investment advice)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (2) If yes, is this other business your primary business? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(2) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

- | | Yes | No |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| (3) Do you sell products or provide services other than investment advice to your advisory clients? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

If "yes," describe this other business on Section 6.B.(3) of Schedule D, and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

SECTION 6.A. Names of Your Other Businesses

No Information Filed

SECTION 6.B.(2) Description of Primary Business

Describe your primary business (not your investment advisory business):

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

SECTION 6.B.(3) Description of Other Products and Services

Describe other products or services you sell to your *client*. You may omit products and services that you listed in Section 6.B.(2) above.

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

Item 7 Financial Industry Affiliations

In this Item, we request information about your financial industry affiliations and activities. This information identifies areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

- A. This part of Item 7 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates. Your *related persons* are all of your *advisory affiliates* and any *person* that is under common *control* with you.

You have a *related person* that is a (check all that apply):

- ☐ (1) broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- ☐ (3) registered municipal advisor
- ☐ (4) registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐ (5) major security-based swap participant
- ☐ (6) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☐ (7) futures commission merchant
- ☐ (8) banking or thrift institution
- ☐ (9) trust company
- ☐ (10) accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (11) lawyer or law firm
- ☐ (12) insurance company or agency
- ☐ (13) pension consultant
- ☐ (14) real estate broker or dealer
- ☐ (15) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- ☒ (16) sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Note that Item 7.A. should not be used to disclose that some of your employees perform investment advisory functions or are registered representatives of a broker-dealer. The number of your firm's employees who perform investment advisory functions should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(1). The number of your firm's employees who are registered representatives of a broker-dealer should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(2).

Note that if you are filing an umbrella registration, you should not check Item 7.A.(2) with respect to your relying advisers, and you do not have to complete Section 7.A. in Schedule D for your relying advisers. You should complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

For each related person, including foreign affiliates that may not be registered or required to be registered in the United States, complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D.

You do not need to complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for any related person if: (1) you have no business dealings with the related person in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients; (2) you do not conduct shared operations with the related person; (3) you do not refer clients or business to the related person, and the related person does not refer prospective clients or business to you; (4) you do not share supervised persons or premises with the related person; and (5) you have no reason to believe that your relationship with the related person otherwise creates a conflict of interest with your clients.

You must complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for each related person acting as qualified custodian in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)), regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

SECTION 7.A. Financial Industry Affiliations

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 7.A. for each *related person* listed in Item 7.A.

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES DIRECT EQUITY GP 1 LLC
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES DIRECT EQUITY GP 1 LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐ ☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒ ☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for custody of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

☐ ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☒ ☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?



1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

ANGELES REAL ASSETS GP 1 LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

ANGELES REAL ASSETS GP 1 LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?



7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?



8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?



(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?



(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for custody of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? ☐ ☐
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered. ☐ ☒
- No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES PRIVATE CREDIT FUND GP 2 LLC
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES PRIVATE CREDIT FUND GP 2 LLC
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):
(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):
- No Information Filed
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 - (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ ☒
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒

- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
- Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? _____
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered. _____
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
MARKETFORCE, LLC
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
MARKETFORCE, LLC
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
 -
 or
 Other _____
4. *Related Person's*
 (a) CRD Number (if any):
 111233
 (b) CIK Number(s) (if any):
 No Information Filed
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ Yes ☐ No
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
- Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
- City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
- If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT BELOW REQUIRED THRESHOLD
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
- No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ Yes ☐ No
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☐ Yes ☒ No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP2 LLC
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP2 LLC
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 (i) ☐ trust company
 (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 (m) ☐ pension consultant
 (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ ☒
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ ☐
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
- Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? _____
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
- No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

Yes No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP1 LLC
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP1 LLC
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
4. *Related Person's*

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?☐ ☒7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?☒ ☐8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?☐ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?☐ ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?☒ ☐12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?☒ ☐1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP 4 LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP 4 LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?☐ ☒7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?☒ ☐8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for custody of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?☐ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?☐ ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?☐ ☐12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?☐ ☐1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

ANGELES PRIVATE CREDIT FUND GP LLC

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

ANGELES PRIVATE CREDIT FUND GP LLC

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?☐ ☒7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?☒ ☐8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for custody of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

- | | Yes | No |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9. (a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? | | |
| 10. (a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered. | | |
| No Information Filed | | |
| 11. Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 12. Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP 3 LLC
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP 3 LLC
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
4. *Related Person's*
 - (a) CRD Number (if any):
 - (b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
 - (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 - (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

- | | Yes | No |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 6. Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| 7. Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ ☐
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for custody of your *clients'* assets:
- Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
- City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
- If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
- Yes No**
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.
- No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ ☐
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ ☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP 5 LLC
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP 5 LLC
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed
5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 (m) ☐ pension consultant
 (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 (p) ☒ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☒ Yes ☐ No
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
 Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
 If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? _____
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered. _____
 No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ Yes ☐ No
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ Yes ☐ No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES WEALTH MANAGEMENT, LLC
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
ANGELES WEALTH MANAGEMENT, LLC
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
801 - 72992
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
 (a) CRD Number (if any):
159952
 (b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
 (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

- (b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ Yes ☐ No
7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for custody of your *clients'* assets:
- Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____
- City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____
- If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐
9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? _____
10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered. _____
- No Information Filed
11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? ☒ Yes ☐ No
12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Item 7 Private Fund Reporting

Yes No

- B. Are you an adviser to any *private fund*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If "yes," then for each private fund that you advise, you must complete a Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D, except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A. If you are registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an SEC exempt reporting adviser, and another SEC-registered adviser or SEC exempt reporting adviser reports this information with respect to any such private fund in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D with respect to that private fund. You must, instead, complete Section 7.B.(2) of Schedule D.

In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a private fund client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the private fund in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

SECTION 7.B.(1) Private Fund Reporting

Funds per Page: 15 Total Funds: 13

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ANGELES ABSOLUTE RETURN FUND LLC

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1891273030

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

ANGELES INVESTMENT ADVISORS, LLC

- (b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☒

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 6,390,598

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

2

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

0%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

(b) If the *private fund* qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*? ☒ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

0%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-221116

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

ERNST & YOUNG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

BOSTON

State:

Massachusetts

Country:

United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

571474TGEMMWANRLN57

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

SS&C TECHNOLOGIES, INC

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?



(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?



You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ANGELES ABSOLUTE RETURN FUND LTD

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1709363529

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Country:

Cayman Islands

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

ANGELES INVESTMENT ADVISORS, LLC

- (b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Stock Exchange Authority

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☒

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
☒ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
 \$ 327,086,739

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
 \$ 1,000,000
 NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:
 43

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:
 0%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
 0%

Yes No

- (b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*? ☒ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
 0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒
 (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒
 (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

49%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-175169

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

ERNST & YOUNG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

GRAND CAYMAN

Cayman Islands

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

571474TGEMMWANRLN57

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of administrator:

SS&C TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- (c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

Yes No

- (d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

- (e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

- (f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:
ANGELES DIRECT EQUITY FUND 1 LP
- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)
805-7568734823

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:
Delaware

Country:
United States

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
ANGELES DIRECT EQUITY GP 1 LLC

- (b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☒

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☒ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 78,132,929

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

62

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

1%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

- (b) If the *private fund* qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

☒ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services**Yes No**17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐*NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.*20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

23%

Private Offering**Yes No**21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):**Form D file number**

021-443707

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.**Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.**If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

ERNST & YOUNG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:
LOS ANGELES

State:
California

Country:
United States

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ ☒

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
CHICAGO

State:
Illinois

Country:
United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

L9VVX1KT5TFTKS0MLF66

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
SS&C TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ANGELES DIVERSIFIED INCOME FUND LLC

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1275765520

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

ANGELES INVESTMENT ADVISORS, LLC

- (b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement? ☐ ☒
- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"? ☒ ☐
- NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.
- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*? ☐ ☒

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
- ☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund*: FIXED INCOME

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 734,798,723

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

52

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

0%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*? ☒ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

48%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-319124

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors**Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?☒ ☐

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

ERNST & YOUNG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

United States

Yes No(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐**Yes No**(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?☒ ☐(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian**Yes No**

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

571474TGEMMWANRLN57

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

SS&C TECHNOLOGIES, INC

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ANGELES GLOBAL EQUITY OPPORTUNITIES FUND LLC

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-3091980650

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

ANGELES INVESTMENT ADVISORS, LLC

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☐ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☒

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☒ ☐

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund*: CONCENTRATED EQUITY

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 1,674,991,511

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

121

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

0%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

- (b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*? ☐ ☒

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

- (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

- (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

54%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-260329

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

ERNST & YOUNG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
BOSTON

State:
Massachusetts

Country:
United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

- (g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

571474TGEMMWANRLN57

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of administrator:

SS&C TECHNOLOGIES

- (c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

Yes No

- (d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

- (e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

- (f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the
- private fund*
- :

ANGELES PRIVATE CREDIT FUND 2 LP

- (b)
- Private fund*
- identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2662568481

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the
- private fund*
- organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or
- persons*
- serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

ANGELES PRIVATE CREDIT FUND 2 GP LLC

- (b) If filing an
- umbrella registration*
- , identify the
- filing adviser*
- and/or
- relying adviser(s)*
- that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this
- private fund*
- .

No Information Filed

4. The
- private fund*
- (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each
- foreign financial regulatory authority*
- with which the
- private fund*
- is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this
- private fund*
- ?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and
- private fund*
- identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this
- private fund*
- invests?

Name of *private fund*:*Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund*: PRIVATE CREDIT FUND

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 62,320,786

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

41

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

0%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

- (b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*? ☒ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐
- NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.*

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
46%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-364679

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐
- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:
ERNST & YOUNG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
CHICAGO

State:
Illinois

Country:
United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
L9VVX1KT5TFTKS0MLF66

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:
SS&C TECHNOLOGIES, INC

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ANGELES PRIVATE CREDIT FUND LP

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-7128515482

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

ANGELES PRIVATE CREDIT FUND GP LLC

- (b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☒

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☐ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☒ Other *private fund*: PRIVATE CREDIT FUND

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 93,799,503

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

37

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

1%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*? ☒ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

31%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-364679

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS**Auditors****Yes No**23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?☒ ☐

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

ERNST & YOUNG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

United States

Yes No(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐**Yes No**(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?☒ ☐(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker**Yes No**24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e)

separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
CHICAGO

State:
Illinois

Country:
United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

L9VVX1KT5TFTKS0MLF66

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

ULTIMUS LEVERPOINT FUND ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DENVER

State:

Colorado

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS FUND 5 LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-2423804126

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP 5 LLC

- (b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:*Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☒ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 13,883,036

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

62

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

1%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

- (b) If the *private fund* qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

☒ Yes ☐ No

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐ Yes ☒ No

- (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

30%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ Yes ☐ No

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-299176

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

ERNST & YOUNG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

- (f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

- (g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

- (h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers?

☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

THE NORTHERN TRUST INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

NORTHERN TRUST

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
JERSEY CITY

State:
New Jersey

Country:
United States

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

SS&C TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g)

below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the *Private Fund*

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS FUND 2 LP

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-9595386276

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP2 LLC

- (b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☒

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☒ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 130,150,048

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

34

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

3%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

- (b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*? ☒ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

- (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

- (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

23%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-299176

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

ERNST & YOUNG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ Yes ☐ No

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

THE NORTHERN TRUST INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

NORTHERN TRUST

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

JERSEY CITY

State:

New Jersey

Country:

United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

SS&C TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND

Information About the Private Fund

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS FUND 3 LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-8537212809

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP 3 LLC

(b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☒

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☒ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
\$ 102,167,250

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:
41

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:
2%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
0%

Yes No

- (b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*? ☒ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒
(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒
(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?
20%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number
021-339234
021-339246

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

ERNST & YOUNG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:

FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:

FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
CHICAGO

State:
Illinois

Country:
United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

L9VVX1KT5TFTKS0MLF66

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

ULTIMUS LEVERPOINT FUND ADMINISTRATION SOLUTIONS

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

DENVER

State:

Colorado

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ ☒

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS FUND 4 LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-1714109136

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director
ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP 4 LLC

- (b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☒

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☒ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:

\$ 88,571,965

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

65

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

1%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

- (b) If the *private fund* qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*?

☒ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*?

☐ ☒

- (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

- (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

41%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-381376

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

- (2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

- (b) Name of the auditing firm:

ERNST & YOUNG

- (c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

United States

Yes No

- (d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
CHICAGO

State:
Illinois

Country:
United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

☐ Yes ☒ No

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

L9VVX1KT5TFTKS0MLF66

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

(b) Name of administrator:

ULTIMUS LEVERPOINT FUND ADMINISTRATION SOLUTIONS

(c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:
DENVER

State:
Colorado

Country:
United States

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?

☐ Yes ☒ No

(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**

1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS FUND LP

- (b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-6824985940

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):

Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director

ANGELES PRIVATE MARKETS GP1 LLC

- (b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

(c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒(d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?Name of *private fund*:*Private fund* identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this
- private fund*
- a "fund of funds"?

☒ ☐NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.(b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?☐ ☒

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the
- private fund*
- invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)?

☐ ☒

10. What type of fund is the
- private fund*
- ?

☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☒ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the
- private fund*
- :

\$ 118,380,499

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the
- private fund*
- :

\$ 1,000,000

NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).

13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:

37

14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:

1%

15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:

0%

Yes No

(b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*? ☒ ☐

16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:

0%

Your Advisory Services

Yes No

17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒

(b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.

No Information Filed

Yes No

19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the private fund.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

21%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933? ☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-258632

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit? ☒ ☐

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

ERNST & YOUNG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*? ☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors? ☒ ☐

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

- (b) Legal name of custodian:

FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

- (c) Primary business name of custodian:

FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

- (d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:

CHICAGO

State:

Illinois

Country:

United States

Yes No

- (e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

- (f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

- (g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

L9VVX1KT5TFTKS0MLF66

Administrator

Yes No

26. (a) Does the *private fund* use an administrator other than your firm? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of administrator:

ULTIMUS LEVERPOINT FUND ADMINISTRATION SOLUTIONS

- (c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

State:

Country:

DENVER

Colorado

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the administrator a *related person* of your firm?☐ ☒(e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the *private fund's* investors?☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)(f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the *private fund's* assets (by value) was valued by a *person*, such as an administrator, that is not your *related person*?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.**Marketers**

Yes No

28. (a) Does the *private fund* use the services of someone other than you or your *employees* for marketing purposes?☐ ☒You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

A. PRIVATE FUND**Information About the Private Fund**1. (a) Name of the *private fund*:

ANGELES REAL ASSETS FUND 1 LP

(b) *Private fund* identification number:

(include the "805-" prefix also)

805-4134252303

2. Under the laws of what state or country is the *private fund* organized:

State:

Delaware

Country:

United States

3. (a) Name(s) of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Directors (or *persons* serving in a similar capacity):**Name of General Partner, Manager, Trustee, or Director**

ANGELES REAL ASSETS GP 1 LLC

- (b) If filing an *umbrella registration*, identify the *filing adviser* and/or *relying adviser(s)* that sponsor(s) or manage(s) this *private fund*.

No Information Filed

4. The *private fund* (check all that apply; you must check at least one):

- ☒ (1) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940
- ☒ (2) qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

5. List the name and country, in English, of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *private fund* is registered.

No Information Filed

Yes No

6. (a) Is this a "master fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (b) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the feeder funds investing in this *private fund*?

No Information Filed

Yes No

- (c) Is this a "feeder fund" in a master-feeder arrangement?

☐ ☒

- (d) If yes, what is the name and *private fund* identification number (if any) of the master fund in which this *private fund* invests?

Name of *private fund*:

Private fund identification number:
(include the "805-" prefix also)

NOTE: You must complete question 6 for each master-feeder arrangement regardless of whether you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for the master-feeder arrangement or reporting on the funds separately.

7. If you are filing a single Schedule D, Section 7.B.(1) for a master-feeder arrangement according to the instructions to this Section 7.B.(1), for each of the feeder funds answer the following questions:

No Information Filed

NOTE: For purposes of questions 6 and 7, in a master-feeder arrangement, one or more funds ("feeder funds") invest all or substantially all of their assets in a single fund ("master fund"). A fund would also be a "feeder fund" investing in a "master fund" for purposes of this question if it issued multiple classes (or series) of shares or interests, and each class (or series) invests substantially all of its assets in a single master fund.

Yes No

8. (a) Is this *private fund* a "fund of funds"?

☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question only, answer "yes" if the fund invests 10 percent or more of its total assets in other pooled investment vehicles, regardless of whether they are also *private funds* or registered investment companies.

- (b) If yes, does the *private fund* invest in funds managed by you or by a *related person*?

☐ ☒

Yes No

9. During your last fiscal year, did the *private fund* invest in securities issued by investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (other than "money market funds," to the extent provided in Instruction 6.e.)? ☐ ☒
10. What type of fund is the *private fund*?
☐ hedge fund ☐ liquidity fund ☒ private equity fund ☐ real estate fund ☐ securitized asset fund ☐ venture capital fund ☐ Other *private fund*:

NOTE: For definitions of these fund types, please see Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A.

11. Current gross asset value of the *private fund*:
 \$ 22,728,990

Ownership

12. Minimum investment commitment required of an investor in the *private fund*:
 \$ 1,000,000
 NOTE: Report the amount routinely required of investors who are not your *related persons* (even if different from the amount set forth in the organizational documents of the fund).
13. Approximate number of the *private fund's* beneficial owners:
 27
14. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by you and your *related persons*:
 0%
15. (a) What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned (in the aggregate) by funds of funds:
 0%
- Yes No**
- (b) If the private fund qualifies for the exclusion from the definition of investment company under section 3(c)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are sales of the fund limited to *qualified clients*? ☒ ☐
16. What is the approximate percentage of the *private fund* beneficially owned by non-*United States persons*:
 0%

Your Advisory Services

- Yes No**
17. (a) Are you a subadviser to this *private fund*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 17.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the adviser of the *private fund*. If the answer to question 17.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.
- No Information Filed
- Yes No**
18. (a) Do any investment advisers (other than the investment advisers listed in Section 7.B.(1).A.3.(b)) advise the *private fund*? ☐ ☒
- (b) If the answer to question 18.(a) is "yes," provide the name and SEC file number, if any, of the other advisers to the *private fund*. If the answer to question 18.(a) is "no," leave this question blank.
- No Information Filed
- Yes No**
19. Are your *clients* solicited to invest in the *private fund*? ☒ ☐

NOTE: For purposes of this question, do not consider feeder funds of the *private fund*.

20. Approximately what percentage of your *clients* has invested in the *private fund*?

28%

Private Offering

Yes No

21. Has the *private fund* ever relied on an exemption from registration of its securities under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933?

☒ ☐

22. If yes, provide the *private fund's* Form D file number (if any):

Form D file number

021-443716

B. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Auditors

Yes No

23. (a) (1) Are the *private fund's* financial statements subject to an annual audit?

☒ ☐

(2) If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," are the financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

Additional Auditor Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 23.(a)(1) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (h) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one auditing firm, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each auditing firm.

(b) Name of the auditing firm:

ERNST & YOUNG

(c) The location of the auditing firm's office responsible for the *private fund's* audit (city, state and country):

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Country:

United States

Yes No

(d) Is the auditing firm an *independent public accountant*?

☒ ☐

(e) Is the auditing firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

☒ ☐

If yes, Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

(f) If "yes" to (e) above, is the auditing firm subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

☒ ☐

Yes No

(g) Are the *private fund's* audited financial statements for the most recently completed fiscal year distributed to the *private fund's* investors?

☐ ☒

(h) Do all of the reports prepared by the auditing firm for the *private fund* since your last *annual updating amendment* contain unqualified opinions?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received," you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the report is available.

Prime Broker

Yes No

24. (a) Does the *private fund* use one or more prime brokers? ☐ ☒

If the answer to question 24.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (e) below for each prime broker the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one prime broker, you must complete questions (b) through (e) separately for each prime broker.

No Information Filed

Custodian

Yes No

25. (a) Does the *private fund* use any custodians (including the prime brokers listed above) to hold some or all of its assets? ☒ ☐

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

Additional Custodian Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 25.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each custodian the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one custodian, you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each custodian.

(b) Legal name of custodian:
FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

(c) Primary business name of custodian:
FIRST-CITIZENS BANK & TRUST COMPANY

(d) The location of the custodian's office responsible for *custody* of the *private fund's* assets (city, state and country):

City:
CHICAGO

State:
Illinois

Country:
United States

Yes No

(e) Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm? ☐ ☒

(f) If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any):

-

CRD Number (if any):

(g) If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)

L9VVX1KT5TFTKS0MLF66

Administrator**Yes No**

26. (a) Does the
- private fund*
- use an administrator other than your firm?

☒ ☐

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

Additional Administrator Information : 1 Record(s) Filed.

If the answer to question 26.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (f) below. If the *private fund* uses more than one administrator, you must complete questions (b) through (f) separately for each administrator.

- (b) Name of administrator:

SS&C TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- (c) Location of administrator (city, state and country):

City:

NEW YORK

State:

New York

Country:

United States

Yes No

- (d) Is the administrator a
- related person*
- of your firm?

☐ ☒

- (e) Does the administrator prepare and send investor account statements to the
- private fund's*
- investors?

☒ Yes (provided to all investors) ☐ Some (provided to some but not all investors) ☐ No (provided to no investors)

- (f) If the answer to question 26.(e) is "no" or "some," who sends the investor account statements to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors? If investor account statements are not sent to the (rest of the) *private fund's* investors, respond "not applicable."

27. During your last fiscal year, what percentage of the
- private fund's*
- assets (by value) was valued by a
- person*
- , such as an administrator, that is not your
- related person*
- ?

100%

Include only those assets where (i) such *person* carried out the valuation procedure established for that asset, if any, including obtaining any relevant quotes, and (ii) the valuation used for purposes of investor subscriptions, redemptions or distributions, and fee calculations (including allocations) was the valuation determined by such *person*.

Marketers**Yes No**

28. (a) Does the
- private fund*
- use the services of someone other than you or your
- employees*
- for marketing purposes?

☐ ☒

You must answer "yes" whether the *person* acts as a placement agent, consultant, finder, introducer, municipal advisor or other solicitor, or similar *person*. If the answer to question 28.(a) is "yes," respond to questions (b) through (g) below for each such marketer the *private fund* uses. If the *private fund* uses more than one marketer you must complete questions (b) through (g) separately for each marketer.

No Information Filed

SECTION 7.B.(2) *Private Fund Reporting*

No Information Filed

Item 8 Participation or Interest in *Client* Transactions

In this Item, we request information about your participation and interest in your *clients'* transactions. This information identifies additional areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*. Newly-formed advisers should base responses to these questions on the types of participation and interest that you expect to engage in during the next year.

Like Item 7, Item 8 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates.

Proprietary Interest in *Client* Transactions

- | A. Do you or any <i>related person</i> : | Yes | No |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) buy securities for yourself from advisory <i>clients</i> , or sell securities you own to advisory <i>clients</i> (principal transactions)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (2) buy or sell for yourself securities (other than shares of mutual funds) that you also recommend to advisory <i>clients</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (3) recommend securities (or other investment products) to advisory <i>clients</i> in which you or any <i>related person</i> has some other proprietary (ownership) interest (other than those mentioned in Items 8.A.(1) or (2))? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

Sales Interest in *Client* Transactions

- | B. Do you or any <i>related person</i> : | Yes | No |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) as a broker-dealer or registered representative of a broker-dealer, execute securities trades for brokerage customers in which advisory <i>client</i> securities are sold to or bought from the brokerage customer (agency cross transactions)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (2) recommend to advisory <i>clients</i> , or act as a purchaser representative for advisory <i>clients</i> with respect to, the purchase of securities for which you or any <i>related person</i> serves as underwriter or general or managing partner? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (3) recommend purchase or sale of securities to advisory <i>clients</i> for which you or any <i>related person</i> has any other sales interest (other than the receipt of sales commissions as a broker or registered representative of a broker-dealer)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

Investment or Brokerage Discretion

- | C. Do you or any <i>related person</i> have <i>discretionary authority</i> to determine the: | Yes | No |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (2) amount of securities to be bought or sold for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (3) broker or dealer to be used for a purchase or sale of securities for a <i>client's</i> account? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (4) commission rates to be paid to a broker or dealer for a <i>client's</i> securities transactions? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| D. If you answer "yes" to C.(3) above, are any of the brokers or dealers <i>related persons</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| E. Do you or any <i>related person</i> recommend brokers or dealers to <i>clients</i> ? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| F. If you answer "yes" to E. above, are any of the brokers or dealers <i>related persons</i> ? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| G. (1) Do you or any <i>related person</i> receive research or other products or services other than execution from a broker-dealer or a third party ("soft dollar benefits") in connection with <i>client</i> securities transactions? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (2) If "yes" to G.(1) above, are all the "soft dollar benefits" you or any <i>related persons</i> receive eligible "research or brokerage services" under section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934? | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| H. (1) Do you or any <i>related person</i> , directly or indirectly, compensate any <i>person</i> that is not an <i>employee</i> for <i>client</i> referrals? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| (2) Do you or any <i>related person</i> , directly or indirectly, provide any <i>employee</i> compensation that is specifically related to obtaining <i>clients</i> for the firm (cash or non-cash compensation in addition to the <i>employee's</i> regular salary)? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| I. Do you or any <i>related person</i> , including any <i>employee</i> , directly or indirectly, receive compensation from any <i>person</i> (other than you or any <i>related person</i>) for <i>client</i> referrals? | <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

In your response to Item 8.I., do not include the regular salary you pay to an employee.

In responding to Items 8.H. and 8.I., consider all cash and non-cash compensation that you or a related person gave to (in answering Item 8.H.) or received from (in answering Item 8.I.) any person in exchange for client referrals, including any bonus that is based, at least in part, on the number or amount of client referrals.

Item 9 Custody

In this Item, we ask you whether you or a *related person* has *custody* of *client* (other than *clients* that are investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) assets and about your custodial practices.

- A. (1) Do you have *custody* of any advisory *clients*': **Yes No**
- (a) cash or bank accounts? ☒ ☐
- (b) securities? ☒ ☐

If you are registering or registered with the SEC, answer "No" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) and (b) if you have custody solely because (i) you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, or (ii) a related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, but you have overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to Advisers Act rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person.

- (2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which you have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of <i>Clients</i>
(a) \$ 710,135,007	(b) 9

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have custody solely because you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, do not include the amount of those assets and the number of those clients in your response to Item 9.A.(2). If your related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, do not include the amount of those assets and number of those clients in your response to 9.A.(2). Instead, include that information in your response to Item 9.B.(2).

- B. (1) In connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do any of your *related persons* have *custody* of any of your advisory *clients*': **Yes No**
- (a) cash or bank accounts? ☒ ☐
- (b) securities? ☒ ☐

You are required to answer this item regardless of how you answered Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b).

- (2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.B.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which your *related persons* have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of <i>Clients</i>
(a) \$ 2,743,267,571	(b) 4

- C. If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, check all the following that apply:

- (1) A qualified custodian(s) sends account statements at least quarterly to the investors in the pooled investment vehicle(s) you manage. ☒
- (2) An *independent public accountant* audits annually the pooled investment vehicle(s) that you manage and the audited financial statements are distributed to the investors in the pools. ☒
- (3) An *independent public accountant* conducts an annual surprise examination of *client* funds and securities. ☐
- (4) An *independent public accountant* prepares an internal control report with respect to custodial services when you or your *related persons* are qualified custodians for *client* funds and securities. ☐

If you checked Item 9.C.(2), C.(3) or C.(4), list in Section 9.C. of Schedule D the accountants that are engaged to perform the audit or examination or prepare an internal control report. (If you checked Item 9.C.(2), you do not have to list auditor information in Section 9.C. of Schedule D if you already provided this information with respect to the private funds you advise in Section 7.B.(1) of Schedule D).

- D. Do you or your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? **Yes No**

- (1) you act as a qualified custodian ☒ ☐
- (2) your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodian(s) ☐ ☒

If you checked "yes" to Item 9.D.(2), all related persons that act as qualified custodians (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)) must be identified in Section 7.A. of Schedule D, regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

- E. If you are filing your *annual updating amendment* and you were subject to a surprise examination by an *independent public accountant* during your last fiscal year, provide the date (MM/YYYY) the examination commenced:
- F. If you or your *related persons* have *custody* of *client* funds or securities, how many *persons*, including, but not limited to, you and your *related persons*, act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
- 5

SECTION 9.C. Independent Public Accountant

You must complete the following information for each *independent public accountant* engaged to perform a surprise examination, perform an audit of a pooled investment vehicle that you manage, or prepare an internal control report. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 9.C. for each *independent public accountant*.

- (1) Name of the *independent public accountant*:
ERNST & YOUNG LLP

- (2) The location of the *independent public accountant's* office responsible for the services provided:

Number and Street 1:

725 SOUTH FIGUEROA

City:

LOS ANGELES

State:

California

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 200

Country:

United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

90017

Yes No

- (3) Is the *independent public accountant* registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board? ☒ ☐

If "yes," Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:

42

- (4) If "yes" to (3) above, is the *independent public accountant* subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules? ☒ ☐

- (5) The *independent public accountant* is engaged to:

- A. ☒ audit a pooled investment vehicle
B. ☐ perform a surprise examination of *clients'* assets
C. ☐ prepare an internal control report

- (6) Since your last *annual updating amendment*, did all of the reports prepared by the *independent public accountant* that audited the pooled investment vehicle or that examined internal controls contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received", you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the accountant's report is available.

Item 10 Control Persons

In this Item, we ask you to identify every *person* that, directly or indirectly, *controls* you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 10 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

If you are submitting an initial application or report, you must complete Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners. If this is an amendment and you are updating information you reported on either Schedule A or Schedule B (or both) that you filed with your initial application or report, you must complete Schedule C.

Yes No

- A. Does any *person* not named in Item 1.A. or Schedules A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, *control* your management or policies? ☐ ☒

If yes, complete Section 10.A. of Schedule D.

- B. If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please complete Section 10.B. of Schedule D.

SECTION 10.A. Control Persons

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.B. Control Person Public Reporting Companies

No Information Filed

Item 11 Disclosure Information

In this Item, we ask for information about your disciplinary history and the disciplinary history of all your *advisory affiliates*. We use this information to determine whether to grant your application for registration, to decide whether to revoke your registration or to place limitations on your activities as an investment adviser, and to identify potential problem areas to focus on during our on-site examinations. One event may result in "yes" answers to more than one of the questions below. In accordance with General Instruction 5 to Form ADV, "you" and "your" include the *filing adviser* and all *relying advisers* under an *umbrella registration*.

Your *advisory affiliates* are: (1) all of your current *employees* (other than *employees* performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any *person* performing similar functions); and (3) all *persons* directly or indirectly *controlling* you or *controlled* by you. If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your *advisory affiliates* are.

If you are registered or registering with the SEC or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your disclosure of any event listed in Item 11 to ten years following the date of the event. If you are registered or registering with a state, you must respond to the questions as posed; you may, therefore, limit your disclosure to ten years following the date of an event only in responding to Items 11.A.(1), 11.A.(2), 11.B.(1), 11.B.(2), 11.D.(4), and 11.H.(1)(a). For purposes of calculating this ten-year period, the date of an event is the date the final order, judgment, or decree was entered, or the date any rights of appeal from preliminary orders, judgments, or decrees lapsed.

You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11.

	Yes No
Do any of the events below involve you or any of your <i>supervised persons</i> ?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP:

A.	In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> :	Yes No
	(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to any <i>felony</i> ?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
	(2) been <i>charged</i> with any <i>felony</i> ?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to charges that are currently pending.

B.	In the past ten years, have you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> :	Yes No
	(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to a <i>misdemeanor</i> involving: investments or an <i>investment-related</i> business, or any fraud, false statements, or omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or a conspiracy to commit any of these offenses?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
	(2) been <i>charged</i> with a <i>misdemeanor</i> listed in Item 11.B.(1)?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>

If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.B.(2) to charges that are currently pending.

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Regulatory Action DRP:

C.	Has the SEC or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) ever:	Yes No
	(1) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
	(2) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of SEC or CFTC regulations or statutes?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
	(3) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been a cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
	(4) entered an <i>order</i> against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with <i>investment-related</i> activity?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
	(5) imposed a civil money penalty on you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> , or <i>ordered</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to cease and desist from any activity?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>

D.	Has any other federal regulatory agency, any state regulatory agency, or any <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> :	Yes No
	(1) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission, or been dishonest, unfair, or unethical?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>

(2) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> regulations or statutes?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
(3) ever <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been a cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
(4) in the past ten years, entered an <i>order</i> against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with an <i>investment-related</i> activity?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
(5) ever denied, suspended, or revoked your or any <i>advisory affiliate's</i> registration or license, or otherwise prevented you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> , by <i>order</i> , from associating with an <i>investment-related</i> business or restricted your or any <i>advisory affiliate's</i> activity?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
E. Has any <i>self-regulatory organization</i> or commodities exchange ever:	
(1) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have made a false statement or omission?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
(2) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been <i>involved</i> in a violation of its rules (other than a violation designated as a " <i>minor rule violation</i> " under a plan approved by the SEC)?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
(3) <i>found</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> to have been the cause of an <i>investment-related</i> business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
(4) disciplined you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> by expelling or suspending you or the <i>advisory affiliate</i> from membership, barring or suspending you or the <i>advisory affiliate</i> from association with other members, or otherwise restricting your or the <i>advisory affiliate's</i> activities?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
F. Has an authorization to act as an attorney, accountant, or federal contractor granted to you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> ever been revoked or suspended?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
G. Are you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> now the subject of any regulatory <i>proceeding</i> that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.C., 11.D., or 11.E.?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>

For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP:

H. (1) Has any domestic or foreign court:	Yes No
(a) in the past ten years, <i>enjoined</i> you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> in connection with any <i>investment-related</i> activity?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
(b) ever <i>found</i> that you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> were <i>involved</i> in a violation of <i>investment-related</i> statutes or regulations?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
(c) ever dismissed, pursuant to a settlement agreement, an <i>investment-related</i> civil action brought against you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> by a state or <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>
(2) Are you or any <i>advisory affiliate</i> now the subject of any civil <i>proceeding</i> that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.H.(1)?	<input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>

Item 12 Small Businesses

The SEC is required by the Regulatory Flexibility Act to consider the effect of its regulations on small entities. In order to do this, we need to determine whether you meet the definition of "small business" or "small organization" under rule 0-7.

Answer this Item 12 only if you are registered or registering with the SEC **and** you indicated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) that you have regulatory assets under management of less than \$25 million. You are not required to answer this Item 12 if you are filing for initial registration as a state adviser, amending a current state registration, or switching from SEC to state registration.

For purposes of this Item 12 only:

- Total Assets refers to the total assets of a firm, rather than the assets managed on behalf of *clients*. In determining your or another *person's* total assets, you may use the total assets shown on a current balance sheet (but use total assets reported on a consolidated balance sheet with subsidiaries included, if that amount is larger).
- *Control* means the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a *person*, whether through ownership of securities, by contract, or otherwise. Any *person* that directly or indirectly has the right to vote 25 percent or more of the voting securities, or is entitled to 25 percent or more of the profits, of another *person* is presumed to *control* the other *person*.

Yes No

A. Did you have total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

☐ ☐

If "yes," you do not need to answer Items 12.B. and 12.C.

B. Do you:

(1) *control* another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?

☐ ☐

(2) *control* another *person* (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?

☐ ☐

C. Are you:

(1) *controlled* by or under common *control* with another investment adviser that had regulatory assets under management (calculated in response to Item 5.F.(2)(c) of Form ADV) of \$25 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?

☐ ☐

(2) *controlled* by or under common *control* with another *person* (other than a natural person) that had total assets of \$5 million or more on the last day of its most recent fiscal year?

☐ ☐

Schedule A**Direct Owners and Executive Officers**

1. Complete Schedule A only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Direct Owners and Executive Officers. List below the names of:
 - (a) each Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operations Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Compliance Officer (Chief Compliance Officer is required if you are registered or applying for registration and cannot be more than one individual), director, and any other individuals with similar status or functions;
 - (b) if you are organized as a corporation, each shareholder that is a direct owner of 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, unless you are a public reporting company (a company subject to Section 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act); Direct owners include any *person* that owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5% or more of a class of your voting securities. For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.
 - (c) if you are organized as a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital;
 - (d) in the case of a trust that directly owns 5% or more of a class of your voting securities, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5% or more of your capital, the trust and each trustee; and
 - (e) if you are organized as a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 5% or more of your capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Do you have any indirect owners to be reported on Schedule B? ☐ Yes ☒ No
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner or executive officer is an individual.
5. Complete the Title or Status column by entering board/management titles; status as partner, trustee, sole proprietor, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are: NA - less than 5% B - 10% but less than 25% D - 50% but less than 75%
A - 5% but less than 10% C - 25% but less than 50% E - 75% or more
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
(b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
(c) Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/I	Title or Status	Date Title or Status Acquired MM/YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person	PR	CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
PERLOW, HOWARD, DAVID	I	MANAGING MEMBER	01/2001	C	Y	N	2161614
ROSEN, MICHAEL, A	I	MANAGING MEMBER	01/2001	C	Y	N	1621336
KRIDEL, SANDRA, C	I	CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER	10/2004	NA	Y	N	2761765
MCGIBBONS, ANNA, LOUISE	I	CONSULTANT	04/2005	NA	N	N	5000093
SMETANA, STEPHEN, THOMAS	I	CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER, CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	06/2008	NA	Y	N	2729443
BURLON, MICHAEL	I	HEDGE FUND RESEARCH CONSULTANT	11/2014	NA	N	N	5387432
CADEI, GINA F	I	OPERATIONS ASSOCIATE	01/2016	NA	N	N	xxx-xx-xxxx
AZELTON, AARON	I	DIRECTOR PUBLIC MARKETS	01/2016	NA	N	N	xxx-xx-xxxx
YUNG, WILLIAM, W	I	ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR PRIVATE MARKETS	01/2019	NA	N	N	5177827
CRUZ, DERRICK	I	DIRECTOR PRIVATE MARKETS	01/2019	NA	N	N	3204161
RAIKH, EVGENIA	I	DIRECTOR PRIVATE MARKETS	03/2021	NA	N	N	5966985

Brief, David, Robert	I	INVESTMENT OFFICER	03/2021	NA	N	N	7522197
----------------------	---	--------------------	---------	----	---	---	---------

Schedule B**Indirect Owners**

1. Complete Schedule B only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners; you must first complete Schedule A, which asks for information about your direct owners. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
2. Indirect Owners. With respect to each owner listed on Schedule A (except individual owners), list below:
 - (a) in the case of an owner that is a corporation, each of its shareholders that beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25% or more of a class of a voting security of that corporation;

For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.

 - (b) in the case of an owner that is a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the partnership's capital;
 - (c) in the case of an owner that is a trust, the trust and each trustee; and
 - (d) in the case of an owner that is a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the LLC's capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
3. Continue up the chain of ownership listing all 25% owners at each level. Once a public reporting company (a company subject to Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act) is reached, no further ownership information need be given.
4. In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.
5. Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
6. Ownership codes are: C - 25% but less than 50% E - 75% or more
 D - 50% but less than 75% F - Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager)
7. (a) In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
 - (b) In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
 - (c) Complete each column.

No Information Filed

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

The Funds reported in Section 7(B)(1) are fund of funds; the underlying manager's financial statements are lagged by a quarter so the information presented is as of September 30, 2022, as adjusted with LP cash-flow activity through December 31, 2022.

Schedule R

No Information Filed

DRP Pages**CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)**

No Information Filed

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

Part 2

Exemption from brochure delivery requirements for SEC-registered advisers

SEC rules exempt SEC-registered advisers from delivering a firm brochure to some kinds of clients. If these exemptions excuse you from delivering a brochure to *all* of your advisory clients, you do not have to prepare a brochure.

Are you exempt from delivering a brochure to all of your clients under these rules?

YesNo


☐☒

If no, complete the ADV Part 2 filing below.

Amend, retire or file new brochures:

Brochure ID	Brochure Name	Brochure Type(s)
368119	AIA ADV 2A 3.31.22	Individuals, High net worth individuals, Pension plans/profit sharing plans, Pension consulting, Foundations/charities, Other institutional, Private funds or pools, Financial Planning Services
383215	AIA ADV 2A 3.31.23	Individuals, High net worth individuals, Pension plans/profit sharing plans, Pension consulting, Foundations/charities, Other institutional, Private funds or pools, Financial Planning Services

Part 3

CRS	Type(s)	Affiliate Info	Retire
	Investment Adviser		

Execution Pages**DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE**

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

STEPHEN SMETANA

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

03/31/2023

Printed Name:

STEPHEN SMETANA

Title:

CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Adviser CRD Number:

110213

NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

3. *Non-Resident* Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:

Date: MM/DD/YYYY

Printed Name:

Title:

Adviser *CRD* Number:

110213

**Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC
429 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 650
Santa Monica, CA 90401**

**FORM ADV PART 2A
BROCHURE
March 31, 2023**

This brochure provides information about the qualifications and business practices of Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC ("Angeles"). If you have any questions about the contents of this brochure, please contact Steve Smetana at (310) 857-5827 or at ssmetana@angelesinvestments.com. You may also visit our website at www.angelesinvestments.com. The information in this brochure has not been approved or verified by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") or by any state securities authority.

Additional information about Angeles is also available on the SEC's website at www.Advisorinfo.sec.gov. The searchable IARD/CRD number for the Advisor is 110213.

The Advisor is registered with the SEC. Registration with the SEC or any state securities authority does not imply a certain level of skill or training.

Summary of Material Changes

This current brochure is dated March 31, 2023, replaces the March 31, 2022 version. The following material changes were made since the filing of our Annual Amendment dated March 31, 2022:

Item 4 – Advisory Business – Revised “Fund of Funds” section and updated AUM as of December 31, 2022;

Item 5 – Fees and Compensation – Revised “Fund of Funds” and “General Information on Fees” sections; added that clients must pay fees in advance;

Item 6 – Performance-Based Fees – Revised to add clarification on performance-based fees and mitigation of potential conflicts of interest;

Item 8 - Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies, and Risk of Loss was updated to provide additional disclosure regarding methods of investment;

Item 10 – Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations – Revised to provide CRD number for MarketForce, LLC, and provided additional clarification on general partners of the Funds;

Item 11 - Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading – was revised to more accurately reflect the firm’s current Code of Ethics.

This Item only includes (i) the specific material changes that were made to the brochure, (ii) a summary of such changes, and (iii) the date of Angeles’ last annual amendment. Angeles will provide clients with a summary of any material changes to this and subsequent brochures within 120 days of the close of Angeles’ fiscal year end, December 31. As necessary, Angeles will provide ongoing disclosure regarding material changes made to the brochure.

Further, Angeles will provide Clients with a new brochure, as needed, based on changes or new information, at any time, without charge. Currently, Angeles’ brochure may be requested by calling (310) 857-5827 or at ssmetana@angelesinvestments.com.

Table of Contents

<i>Cover Page</i>	<i>i</i>
<i>Material Changes</i>	<i>ii</i>
<i>Table of Contents</i>	<i>iii</i>
<i>Advisory Business</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Fees and Compensation</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>Types of Clients</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies, and Risk of Loss</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Disciplinary Information</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>Brokerage Practices</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Review of Accounts</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>Client Referrals and Other Compensation</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>Custody</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>Investment Discretion</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>Voting Client Securities</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>Financial Information</i>	<i>27</i>

Advisory Business

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 4

Angeles Investment Advisors LLC, (Angeles), a California limited liability company, was formed in 2001 by Leslie B. Kautz, CFA, Howard D. Perlow, CFA, and Michael A. Rosen. Howard Perlow and Michael Rosen are still active, and each owns greater than 25% of the firm. Angeles is 100% employee-owned. The firm primarily operates out of its office in Santa Monica, California, and has no parent company.

Angeles' client base consists primarily of institutional, tax-exempt entities such as foundations, endowments, operating charities, and retirement plans. Angeles generally does not invest directly in stocks and bonds, but instead acts as a manager of managers for its client base, including investment vehicles managed by Angeles (see "Fund of Funds" section of this document for additional details). Angeles offers a variety of services, each of which is described in more detail below.

CONSULTING SERVICES

Angeles provides several consulting services separately or in combination. The primary clients for these services will be charitable organizations, pension, profit-sharing, 401(k) plans, trusts, estates, charitable organizations, insurance companies, and governmental entities. Clients may choose to use any or all of these services.

- Asset Allocation, Spending Analysis and Asset-Liability Analysis: Studies to determine the target percentage allocation to specific asset classes and the minimum and maximum ranges taking into account the client's investment objectives, risk tolerances, special or unique circumstances, investment time horizon and taxes are conducted. These studies may also integrate the analysis of spending policies or liability characteristics.
- Investment Policy Development and Implementation: An Investment Policy Statement is developed (or reviewed in the case of an existing policy statement) for each client that provides guidance for the management and oversight of assets.
- Portfolio Structure Analysis: Studies to determine the percentage policy allocation and the minimum and maximum ranges to sub-asset category attributes such as style, size, active, passive, quality, maturity, and market allocations are conducted.
- Investment Manager Research and Selection: Proprietary manager research is conducted on public and private category managers, funds and private placements are evaluated to determine success factors and suitability for clients. This manager research is used to conduct manager searches and selection for clients.
- Custody Review and Search: Upon request, we will assist clients with a review of custodial relationships, help negotiate fees and conduct a custodian search, if necessary and upon client request.
- Manager Fiduciary Oversight: Angeles monitors investment managers for changes in organization, ownership, personnel, investment philosophy, investment process, historical performance, and policies and procedures on behalf of our clients. Return information supplied by the client or third-party data vendor is analyzed and interpreted.
- Performance Measurement and Evaluation: With return information supplied by the client or third-party data vendor, Angeles performs performance measurement services and provides appropriate reporting

to clients. As part of this service, we will routinely monitor and evaluate the performance of the client's money managers and the overall portfolio.

- **Negotiation and Handling of Manager Transitions:** If a manager is terminated or added, we provide services to assist clients in developing a cost-efficient transition plan.
- **Negotiation for Investment Manager and Custodian Fees:** Angeles offers its assistance in the negotiation of investment vendor fees.
- **On-site Consultation/Board and Staff Education:** We can provide education services, coordinate annual investment forums, and meet with staff and board members on education topics as needed.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

Angeles provides continuous advice regarding investments based on the individual needs of a client. Through discussions in which goals and objectives based on a client's particular circumstances are established, Angeles develops a client's investment policy and creates and manages a portfolio based on that policy. Angeles offers this service to individuals, pension and profit-sharing plans, trusts, estates, charitable organizations, and corporations. Angeles will manage these advisory accounts on a discretionary basis only. Account supervision is guided by the stated objectives of the client as outlined in the Investment Policy Statement or advisor guideline statement.

Angeles will create a portfolio typically consisting of no-load mutual funds, load-waived mutual funds, Exchange-Traded Funds (ETF's), government securities, exchange-listed closed-end funds, limited partnerships, offshore corporations, and/or private placements, including hedge funds and Angeles' proprietary pooled investment vehicles. Angeles will allocate the client's assets among various investments, taking into consideration the overall asset allocation and management style selected by the client. The underlying managers will be selected on the basis of any or all of the following criteria: The fund/manager's performance history; the industry sector in which the fund/manager invests; the track record of the fund/manager; the fund/manager's investment objectives; the fund/manager's management style and philosophy; and the fund/manager's management fee structure. Portfolio weighting between funds and managers will be determined by each client's individual needs and circumstances. Clients will have the opportunity to place reasonable restrictions on the types of investments that will be made on the client's behalf. Clients will retain individual ownership of all securities.

LIMITED DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

Angeles will provide advisory services to certain clients that are similar to those services described in the above summary. However, pre-approval by the client is required before Angeles can implement an investment idea on that client's behalf. Therefore, this group of clients would not be considered fully discretionary. Under the SEC definition of regulatory assets under management in ADV Part 1, these clients will be listed as "Non-Discretionary".

HEDGE FUND AND PRIVATE EQUITY CONSULTING SERVICES

Angeles also provides consulting services whereby it provides direct private placement (hedge fund or private equity) research and ongoing monitoring on behalf of clients. If contracted, Angeles will monitor such private placements and provide investment recommendations as it deems appropriate regarding the sale or purchase of new interests.

As this is a consulting service, it is the client's responsibility to determine which, if any, of such recommendations to implement. Angeles is not responsible for the purchase or sale of such interests.

FUND OF FUNDS

Angeles acts as the investment adviser to investment vehicles sponsored by Angeles (individually a “Fund” and collectively the “Funds”) relating to the portfolios of such vehicles. The Funds rely on the exclusions to the definition of “Investment Company” provided by Section 3(c)(1) and Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940. The funds are managed in reliance on the Commodity Futures Trading Commission Regulation 4.7(b), which requires that investors be limited to “qualified eligible persons” (including non-US persons).

While Angeles has complete discretion and authority to manage and direct the investment capital for the Funds, Angeles identifies third-party managers (Investment Managers) whose investment strategies and styles Angeles evaluates as being suited to the investment objective, policies, and restrictions of the Funds. Angeles then allocates the majority of the capital of the Funds to the investment discretion of one or more Investment Managers and/or invests the Funds’ capital in selected investment funds advised by the Investment Managers (Sub-Funds). This structure is commonly referred to as a Fund of Funds. Angeles will occasionally buy bonds or ETFs in the Funds to obtain market exposure not otherwise covered by the Investment Managers. Angeles will (where applicable) manage the domestic and offshore versions of the Funds identically, but there will be allocation differences due to the size and timing of the investments.

ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT

As of December 31, 2022, Angeles managed \$5,077,400,221 of client assets on a discretionary basis, and \$1,128,414,762 of client assets on a non-discretionary basis.

Fees and Compensation

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 5

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

All fees for Angeles' discretionary services are negotiable. The typical fee schedule will range from .10% to .50%. There is generally a minimum fee of \$125,000. Clients will be invoiced quarterly in advance based upon the current market values of the Client's account as of the last business day at the end of the previous quarter. Clients must pay said fees in advance. Angeles will send the client an invoice detailing the fees being charged, and the client will have the option to either have Angeles deduct the fees directly from their custodial account or pay those fees separately.

CONSULTING SERVICES

Consulting services fees will be charged in one of two ways:

- As a percentage of assets under consultation, typically ranging from 0.01% to 0.20%, depending on the nature and complexity of each client's circumstances. Angeles will quote an exact percentage for each client based on both the nature and total dollar value of that account. Clients will be invoiced in advance based on the current market value of the client's account at the end of the previous quarter. Clients must pay said fees in advance.
- As a fixed fee, typically ranging from \$25,000 - \$1,000,000 annually, depending on the nature and complexity of each client's circumstances. Fixed fees are billed quarterly in advance. Clients must pay said fees in advance.

In certain circumstances, fees may be negotiable. In the event of termination, fees will be prorated, and any unearned portion of the fee will be refunded to the client. Clients will be invoiced in advance based upon the current market value of the client's account as of the last business day of the month prior to the previous quarter-end, or a one-month "lag" since Hedge Fund net asset values generally are finalized later than exchange-traded securities. For example, values from May 31st would be used for the quarter ended June 30th.

FUND OF FUNDS

Fund investors that have an existing advisory agreement with Angeles will not pay any incremental management fees to invest in one or any of the Funds. After 2021, fund investors may be subject to "carried interest" or performance fees, but the assets subject to performance fees will be removed from the calculation of the Angeles advisory fee. For those investors that do not have an existing advisory agreement with Angeles, the typical annual fee to invest in the Funds will range from .50% to .80% of assets invested. Performance fees are typically measured as a percentage of the profits of a Fund and are negotiated separately for each Fund at a rate consistent with industry standards. Any such performance fees are specifically disclosed to investors prior to investment in the organizational documents of the applicable Fund. Performance fees generally range from 10% to 20% depending on the specific Fund. Prior to 2022, this fee is waived for current advisory clients of Angeles and its subsidiary, Angeles Wealth Management LLC, discussed further in Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations (collectively, "Angeles Clients") and as set forth in the in the organizational documents of the applicable Fund. See "Fees for Mutual Funds, Commingled Funds, Separately Managed Accounts and the Fund" below for a further discussion of fees related to the Funds.

GENERAL INFORMATION ON FEES

Negotiability of Fees: In certain circumstances and subject to Angeles' discretion, Angeles will negotiate fees with its clients.

In some circumstances, Clients will be invoiced in advance based upon the current market value of the client's account as of the last business day of the month prior to the previous quarter-end, or a one-month "lag" since certain alternative investment (e.g., hedge funds) net asset values generally are finalized later than exchange-traded securities. For example, values from May 31st would be used for the quarter ended June 30th.

However, in other instances investments for which Angeles does not receive daily pricing (i.e., hedge funds, private equity funds, other commingled funds) will be valued in the following manner for purposes of determining fees described above. The final value as of the prior month/quarter-end will be (i) increased based on any appreciation during the quarter, as notified to Angeles from the underlying manager's initial quarterly performance estimate (which will typically be available shortly after each calendar quarter-end) as well as any contributions made during the period and (ii) reduced based on any depreciation during the quarter, as notified to Angeles from the underlying manager's initial quarterly performance estimate as well as any withdrawals/distributions made during the period. The fee calculations will not be updated after such estimated market values are finally determined, which often occurs a month or more after the end of a quarter. As a result, there may be a difference between the valuation at which fees described above are calculated and the final market values of the investments as of such quarter-end. This understanding is documented and agreed to in the standard Angeles advisory agreement.

Termination of Advisory Relationship: A client agreement may be canceled at any time, by either party, for any reason upon receipt of prior written notice, in accordance with the terms of the Advisory Agreement, except for Fund investors, which must adhere to the Fund terms detailed in the offering memorandum. With respect to open-ended Angeles Funds, if an Angeles client invests in a Fund and later terminates Angeles's services, but wishes to remain in the Fund, the client will become subject to the respective Fund's fee schedule detailed in the allocation agreement immediately upon termination of the Angeles Advisory Agreement and may result in increased fees paid by the client. In the event of a termination of the client's investment advisory agreement with Angeles, investors in the Angeles Private Markets Funds do not have the ability to redeem their investments.

Fees for Mutual Funds, Commingled Funds, Separately Managed Accounts, and the Funds:

All fees paid to Angeles for investment advisory services, both through managed accounts and the Funds, are in addition to the fees and expenses charged by the mutual funds, commingled funds, hedge funds, private equity funds, separately managed accounts, custodians, brokers, and Sub-Funds of the Funds. As discussed in item 4 above, when recommending mutual funds, Angeles will typically use no-load, or load-waived funds. Fees and expenses are described in the offering documents of each respective investment and will generally include a management fee and other expenses. Commingled funds, separately managed accounts and Sub-Funds of the Funds could also charge a performance-based fee. Custodian fees will vary by vendor, as will the related brokerage fees. (Please see the section titled Brokerage Practices for further information on brokerage fees.) A client investing in the Funds will also pay an administrative fee they would otherwise not pay if that client invested directly with the Sub-Funds. By way of a non-exhaustive list of examples, this administrative fee may include travel for due diligence, Bloomberg expenses and other research-related costs, the cost of regulatory compliance consultants, risk monitoring expenses; trade processing and reconciliation expenses; legal and recording fees and expenses; professional fees (including, without limitation, expenses of consultants and

experts) relating to investments; accounting (including accounting software acquired by Angeles), auditing and tax preparation expenses; custodial expenses; taxes; insurance; printing and mailing costs; all investment expenses; costs and expenses of entering into and utilizing credit facilities and structured notes, swaps or derivative instruments, including, but not limited to, interest expense (at a fixed or variable rate of interest), commitment fees, and loan issuance fees; the Manager's legal expenses in relation to the Fund, including the fees to set up and continue to operate the general partner LLC of each Fund, negotiation of managed account agreements with underlying Portfolio Managers; the fees and expenses of any administrator; costs relating to regulatory filings (including Form PF); and other expenses associated with the operation of the Fund, including any extraordinary expenses (such as litigation and indemnification). Please see applicable Fund documents for a complete list of expenses.

If a client meets suitability requirements established by the unaffiliated investment managers, a client could invest directly in any of the above-mentioned products, without the services of Angeles. In that case, the client would not receive the services provided by Angeles which are designed, among other things, to assist the client in determining which investment is most appropriate to each client's financial condition and objectives. Accordingly, the client should understand the total fees paid to Angeles and the underlying managers and evaluate the advisory service being provided.

Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 6

As detailed in the “Fund of Funds” section above, the Funds may be subject to a “carried interest” or performance fee. These fees are typically measured as a percentage of the profits of a Fund and are negotiated at a rate consistent with industry standards, and these performance-based allocations are subject to Section 205(a)(1) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (the “Advisers Act”), in accordance with the available exemptions thereunder. Angeles manages Funds yielding different performance fees, if any. Performance fees generally range from 10% to 20% depending on the specific Fund. Angeles and its supervised persons face a potential conflict of interest in managing such Funds at the same time, including that Angeles and its supervised persons have an incentive to favor accounts for which Angeles or its supervised persons receive a performance-based fee. Additionally, the existence of carried interest may create an incentive for Angeles and its supervised persons to make riskier or more speculative investments on behalf of a Fund with a carried interest arrangement than would be the case in the absence of such an arrangement. Such conflicts of interest, and the method Angeles and its supervised persons utilize to address these conflicts, are disclosed to Angeles Fund investors in each applicable Fund’s governing arrangements before they invest. Additionally, Angeles mitigates these risks by implementing procedures, as set forth in the offering documents, that are designed and implement to ensure that all clients are treated fairly and equally, and to prevent this conflict from influencing the allocation of investment opportunities among clients. Angeles further mitigates these risks by implementing a procedure in which a maximum of two funds within the same asset class will be open to investors, and both will have the same fee structure.

Types of Clients

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 7

Angeles' client base consists primarily of institutional, tax-exempt entities including endowments, foundations, operating charities, and retirement plans, as well as certain high net worth individuals. Angeles does not have a minimum account size but generally charges a minimum fee for services of \$125,000. Therefore, the typical client will be institutional in nature, with investable assets exceeding \$25 million.

Angeles also acts as the investment adviser to the Funds. Angeles serves as the sole director of the Funds. The Funds rely on the exclusion to the definition of "Investment Company" provided by Section 3(c)(1) and/or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940. The funds are managed in reliance on the Commodity Futures Trading Commission Regulation 4.7(b), which requires that investors be limited to "qualified eligible persons" (including non-US persons).

Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies, and Risk of Loss

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 8

METHODS OF ANALYSIS AND SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Angeles conducts proprietary fund/manager research to evaluate and find suitable investment management organizations to recommend to clients, to manage client assets on a discretionary basis, or to include as a Sub-Fund in the Funds. As part of its proprietary fund/manager research, Angeles utilizes databases, industry contacts, and other industry resources to find individual firms and their products available in the marketplace. Angeles then conducts independent research by communicating directly with the investment firm's management and portfolio managers, evaluating their investment ability and monitoring these firms over time.

TYPES OF INVESTMENTS

Angeles may utilize no-load mutual funds, load-waived mutual funds, ETFs, government securities, exchange-listed closed-end funds, limited partnerships, offshore corporations, and/or private placements, including hedge funds and private equity funds. Investing in any of the above securities involves risk of loss, including the loss of principal, which clients should be prepared to bear. Additionally, frequent trading of securities can affect investment performance, particularly through increased brokerage, transaction costs, and taxes. There are additional risks associated with private placements, and those risks are discussed below.

Private placement securities can carry greater risk than an exchange-traded security for several reasons. Private placements are less liquid than exchange-traded securities, with withdrawals generally prohibited for one year from the date of purchase, sometimes longer. Managers can also invest in a wider range of securities, including synthetic positions known as derivatives. They can also employ margin to increase leverage, which in turn increases the risk of loss. Angeles clients investing in these private securities will receive an offering memorandum that details the full range of risks present. Clients will be asked to sign a separate application to invest in these securities and attest to their having read and understood the offering memorandum.

The Funds are private placements. The Sub-Funds Angeles selects may employ a wide range of investment strategies including, but not limited to, investing in private equity, bank debt, convertible arbitrage, capital structure arbitrage, high yield debt, structured credit, merger arbitrage, special situations, distressed debt, and global long/short equity. The expected volatility of these sectors ranges from low to very high. The Sub-Funds may also utilize short-selling and leverage as discussed above. Clients investing in the Funds will be asked to sign a separate application and attest to their having read and understood the offering memorandum.

Angeles may consider a wider range of industries and deal types if it believes the co-investor with whom Angeles or its Private Fund(s) bring value-added industry expertise and relationships

Angeles may seek other opportunistic investment opportunities in other industries or asset classes as they become available or that otherwise meet a client's (including the Private Funds) investment objectives. Angeles may make investments in any number of companies, public and private securities (both debt and equity), joint ventures and partnerships, including investment vehicles of its affiliates.

RISK OF LOSS

An investment in any of the vehicles used by Angeles, including the Funds, involves significant risks that each client should consider and should be prepared to bear. The following non-exhaustive list highlights certain of these risks:

- **ETF Risk:** Shares of ETFs, because they are listed on a stock exchange, can be traded throughout the day on that stock exchange at market-determined prices. ETFs typically invest predominantly in the securities comprising any underlying index. Changes in the prices of such shares generally track, but not always, the movement in the underlying index or sector securities relatively closely. In particular, leveraged and inverse ETFs (that is, ETFs that track some multiple of the daily return of an underlying index or sector or seek to create an inverse of the daily return compared with such underlying index or sector, or both), may perform substantially differently over longer terms than would leveraged or short positions in the underlying investments. ETFs are generally seen as a relatively inexpensive way to gain exposure to the underlying market or sector as a whole.
- **Equity Market Risk:** The risk stock prices overall will decline. Stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and periods of falling prices. When the stock market is subject to significant volatility, the risks associated with investing may increase.
- **Foreign Securities and Emerging Markets Risk:** The risk associated with investments in foreign countries and emerging markets. The following factors make foreign securities more volatile: political, economic, and social instability; foreign securities may be less liquid, brokerage commissions and other fees may be higher for foreign securities, and foreign companies may not be subject to the same disclosure and reporting standards as U.S. companies.
- **Currency Risk:** The value of foreign securities may be affected by changes in currency exchange rates. Additionally, positions may be held in foreign currencies, which are affected by changes in exchange rates to the investor's home currency.
- **Interest Rate Risk:** The chance that the value of debt securities overall will decline because of rising interest rates.
- **Income Risk:** The chance that income will decline because of falling interest rates.
- **Credit Risk:** The chance that a debt issuer will fail to pay interest and principal on time, or that negative perceptions of the issuer's ability to make such payments will cause the price of that debt to decline.
- **Counterparty Risk:** The risk that the other party to an agreement will default.
- **Derivatives Risk:** The greater complexity involved with the use of derivatives may expose the Client to greater risks and result in poorer overall performance.
- **Short Sale Risk:** The risk that a Client will incur a theoretically unlimited loss if the price of a security sold short increases between the time of the short sale and the time the account replaces the borrowed security.
- **Smaller and Mid-Sized Companies Risk:** The securities of such issuers may be comparatively more volatile in price than those of companies with larger capitalizations, and may lack the depth of management, diversity in products, and established markets for their products and/or services that may be associated with investments in larger issuers.
- **Management risk:** Assessments about the value of a particular security may be incorrect and there is no guarantee that individual securities will perform as anticipated. The value of a security can be more volatile than the market as a whole and our assessment (or the assessment of our sub-advisors) may fail to produce intended results.

- Inadequate diversification risks: Private funds may invest a large portion of their assets in a single issuer or industry, making the fund more susceptible to single adverse economic or political occurrence.
- Side arrangements: Angeles and/or the Funds may enter into side agreements with certain clients/investors (respectively) to provide different fees, access to information, and other information with respect to the fund or certain investments.
- Investment Opportunity Competition: The private equity market is competitive and, as a result, may increase the price for certain investments and potentially reduce returns to investors.
- Liquidity Risk: Some of the private fund investments may have exposure to losses created by inability to prematurely terminate investments.
- Natural & Unavoidable Events: Global markets are interconnected, and events like natural disasters, war, terrorism, civil disorder, public health crises such as a pandemic have led and may, in the future, lead to short-term market volatility and potentially have an adverse long-term and wide-spread effects on world economies and markets. Clients may have exposure to countries and markets impacted by such events, which could result in material losses.
- Cybersecurity risk: Angeles and the companies in which it recommends investment may be subject to operational and information security risks, including those resulting from cyber attacks.

Disciplinary Information

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 9

Angeles has no disciplinary history to report for the firm, its owners, or its employees.

Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 10

Michael Rosen, a Managing Member of Angeles, is the sole owner and employee of MarketForce, LLC, a separate investment adviser registered with the appropriate state regulatory authority. Mr. Rosen works full time at Angeles and generally manages MarketForce before or after normal business hours. Mr. Rosen receives management fees earned by MarketForce. MarketForce provides investment advisory services to individuals, primarily friends and family of Mr. Rosen. The standard MarketForce fee schedule is generally higher than Angeles' standard fee schedule given the smaller, more retail nature of the client accounts. Mr. Rosen recommends that friends, family, and other prospects that fail to meet the institutional account profile of Angeles, or the minimum asset size requirements of Angeles Wealth Management (see below), become investment advisory clients of MarketForce. You may view the MarketForce ADV at the SEC's website: www.Advisorinfo.sec.gov The CRD number is 111233.

MarketForce clients, including Michael Rosen, trade in some of the same securities as Angeles' clients and may receive pricing and execution on those trades that are better or worse than the pricing and execution Angeles' clients will receive. In addition, there is a potential conflict in that Mr. Rosen might refer clients to MarketForce instead of Angeles because of the higher fees available.

This potential conflict is mitigated in a number of ways. First, Angeles clients are institutional in nature, whereas MarketForce clients are individuals. MarketForce does not have the infrastructure to successfully attract or retain an institutional client base. Secondly, Mr. Rosen does not represent MarketForce as an institutional investment adviser. In fact, Mr. Rosen does not represent MarketForce publicly, nor does he generate any marketing material for MarketForce. MarketForce's business is generated by referrals. Finally, Angeles will periodically review MarketForce trading and clients added/lost to determine overlap and will resolve any questions directly with Mr. Rosen.

Angeles Wealth Management, LLC (AWM) is a majority-owned affiliate of Angeles that operates out of the same main office and utilizes some of the same employees as Angeles. AWM is registered with the SEC as an investment adviser. You may view the AWM ADV at the SEC's website: www.Advisorinfo.sec.gov. The CRD number for AWM is 159952.

AWM has a dedicated Chief Executive Officer, and Chief Compliance Officer, independent of Angeles, who are responsible for all aspects of the business and operation. This entity was created to offer institutional-level research and investment selection to the high-net-worth community, generally defined as clients with investment balances of \$5 million or greater. AWM utilizes the expertise of Angeles to create and implement separate investment models to be used by AWM clients. Angeles does not receive direct compensation from AWM or its clients but is indirectly compensated through its majority ownership.

AWM clients may trade in some of the same securities as Angeles' clients and may receive pricing and execution on those securities that are better or worse than the pricing and execution Angeles clients will receive. Angeles and AWM will block trades wherever possible to ensure all clients receive equitable pricing. There is a potential conflict in that Angeles' management might refer clients to AWM because of the higher fees available. This risk is mitigated because Angeles clients are generally institutional and AWM clients are generally individual. AWM would not have the operational and/or investment research capacity to service an institutional client base.

Angeles has formed limited liability corporations and limited partnerships to act as the general partners of the Funds. These entities were formed to act as the general partners to the Funds and will have no other investment or operations. Angeles is currently the sole member of these entities, but will admit other members into certain of these LLC's and share the Fund incentive fees with these other members.

Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 11

Angeles' Code of Ethics:

Angeles has designed a Code of Ethics ("Code") to comply with Rule 204A-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 ("Advisers Act"). A copy of the Code is available upon request.

The Code establishes rules of conduct for all employees of Angeles and is designed to, among other things; govern personal securities trading activities in the accounts of employees. For purposes of the trading rules for employees covered by this Code, the Angeles Profit Sharing Plan and Defined Benefit Plans ("the Plans") are considered clients. There exists the inherent potential for Angeles to favor the Plans over other unrelated clients in trading activity. However, Angeles has adopted policies and procedures to mitigate this risk through block trading of applicable securities. The Code is based upon the principle that Angeles and its employees owe a fiduciary duty to Angeles' clients to conduct their affairs, including their personal securities transactions, in such a manner as to avoid (i) serving their own personal interests ahead of clients, (ii) taking inappropriate advantage of their position with the firm and (iii) any actual or potential conflicts of interest or any abuse of their position of trust and responsibility.

The Code is designed to ensure that the high ethical standards long maintained by Angeles continue to be applied. The purpose of the Code is to preclude activities that may lead to or give the appearance of conflicts of interest, insider trading and other forms of prohibited or unethical business conduct. The name and reputation of our firm continue to be a direct reflection of the conduct of each employee. Angeles is required to treat its clients fairly in relation to any conflicts of interest or material interests. Angeles has adequate policies and procedures to protect its clients' interests and disclosing to clients the possibility of such conflicts, as more fully set forth below and in the Code.

Pursuant to Section 206 of the Advisers Act, both Angeles and its employees are prohibited from engaging in fraudulent, deceptive, or manipulative conduct. Compliance with this section involves more than acting with honesty and good faith alone. It means that Angeles has an affirmative duty of utmost good faith to act solely in the best interest of its clients.

Angeles and its employees are subject to the following specific fiduciary obligations when dealing with clients:

- The duty to have a reasonable, independent basis for the investment advice provided;
- The duty to obtain best execution for a client's transactions where the Firm is in a position to direct brokerage transactions for the client;
- The duty to ensure that investment advice is suitable for meeting the client's individual objectives, needs, and circumstances;
- A duty to act for the benefit of their clients and place a client's interest before their own; and
- A duty to be loyal to clients.

Any financial relationship any principal or employee may have with any plan official, beneficiary, or sponsor shall be fully disclosed.

Angeles forbids any principal or employee of the firm from trading, either personally or on behalf of others, on material non-public information or communicating material non-public information to others in violation of law.

- Except as required by law or enforcement action, no Angeles principal or employee may reveal confidential information concerning any of its clients to outsiders or misuse any confidential information concerning clients. Unauthorized divulging of information is a violation of this policy whether or not it is undertaken for personal gain, and whether or not harm to Angeles or its clients is intended.

To request a complete copy of Angeles' Code, please contact Stephen Smetana, Compliance Officer, at (310) 857-5827 or email at ssmetana@angelesinvestments.com.

PARTICIPATION OR INTEREST IN CLIENT TRANSACTIONS

Qualified existing Angeles clients and qualified prospects may invest in the Angeles Funds. Angeles waives the fund management and incentive fees while a client has an existing management agreement with Angeles. In this way, Angeles has attempted to minimize the financial incentive to recommend its own Fund over an outside fund. In addition, Angeles' existing clients and prospects must sign a separate subscription document for the Funds, and review the complete offering memorandum, at which time they must acknowledge the fee schedule and all Fund-related risks.

The Fund may invest in securities similar to those used by Angeles' other clients. Certain Angeles clients may also choose to invest in private equity securities with limited capacity. Angeles has a fiduciary obligation to use its best efforts to ensure that no client is treated unfairly in relation to other clients in the allocation of investment opportunities or in the order in which transactions are executed. Angeles will seek to allocate orders and investment opportunities among clients, including the Fund, in a manner it believes to be equitable, considering each client's objectives and capital available at the time of investment.

Angeles and certain of its principals are involved in other business ventures and may organize or become involved in other new business ventures in the future. The Fund and/or Angeles's other clients will not share in the risks or rewards of such involvement in these other ventures. However, such other ventures will compete for the Principal's time and attention. The principals are not required to devote any specific amount of time to the Fund or other Angeles clients.

PERSONAL TRADING

Angeles monitors these trades by employees and by Angeles on behalf of its clients to determine if trades are occurring in the same securities. Angeles invests primarily through the Angeles Funds for its discretionary clients. Within certain of the Funds, there are marketable securities for which Angeles, as investment manager, oversees trading (separate and distinct from those assets managed by sub-managers, which are not subject to our direct control). Angeles also invests in ETFs for its discretionary clients. These funds are similar to equities in that they are priced throughout the day. To mitigate this potential conflict, Angeles has implemented a pre-clearing system whereby employees are required to obtain permission to trade in reportable securities. In this way, Angeles mitigates this potential conflict by monitoring employee transactions and transactions placed by Angeles in client accounts, including information regarding the date and price of transactions. Angeles maintains a restricted security list and requires Access Persons to obtain approval prior to trading. Additionally, Access Persons are required to obtain approval before investing in a limited offering or IPO. Compliance is responsible for reviewing such trade requests.

The Chief Investment Officer manages a concentrated equity portfolio on behalf of certain discretionary clients. He invests his own assets alongside these clients and will attempt to execute a block trade with these clients when practical. He may also trade outside of these blocks because of legacy holding weights in his personal accounts

that do not correspond with client weightings. Therefore, it is possible that the Chief Investment Officer will trade in advance of or after a client block trade and may obtain better pricing than the clients for that trade. However, trades in the Chief Investment Officer's accounts are monitored and reviewed by the Compliance department and reviewed on an ongoing basis by the Compliance department to mitigate this potential conflict.

Because mutual funds are priced at the end of the trading day, an employee could not purchase a particular fund at a better price than a client or affect the mutual fund price. Therefore, Angeles employees are permitted to invest in these same mutual funds at the same time as clients.

GIFTS AND ENTERTAINMENT

Gifts and entertainment received by employees must be reported to our CCO above a \$50 materiality threshold. Our CCO will review these benefits and determine if further action is required, which may include a prohibition on future benefits or reimbursement by the individual to the manager.

As indicated above, Angeles employees may receive benefits from money managers that we recommend to clients. We believe this conflict is mitigated primarily by our team approach to hiring/terminating managers, along with the materiality threshold established above. For discretionary clients, these decisions are made by our Investment Committee; one individual cannot hire or terminate a manager. In addition, as mentioned above, these benefits are documented and monitored by the CCO, who can act to curb or eliminate the benefits if needed.

Brokerage Practices

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 12

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

For discretionary client accounts, Angeles does not have the discretionary authority to determine the broker-dealer to be used or the commission rates to be paid. Clients must direct Angeles as to the broker-dealer to be used. In directing the use of a particular broker or dealer, it should be understood that Angeles will not have the authority to negotiate commissions or obtain volume discounts and best execution may not be achieved. In addition, a disparity in commission charges may exist among Angeles' clients.

Not all advisers require their clients to use a certain broker-dealer. Angeles will recommend Charles Schwab & Company, Inc. a FINRA-registered broker-dealer, member SIPC, ("Schwab") to those Clients without a preexisting custodial services or brokerage relationship. Angeles participates in the Schwab Advisor Services program (Advisor Services) offered to independent investment advisers. As part of the Advisor Services program, Angeles receives benefits that it would not receive if it did not offer investment advice. These benefits are more fully described below under "Other Benefits".

In evaluating whether to recommend that clients custody their assets at Schwab, Angeles may take into account the availability of some of those other benefits as part of the total mix of factors it considers and not solely the nature, cost or quality of custody and brokerage services provided by Schwab, which can create a conflict of interest. However, Angeles believes this conflict is mitigated by the following facts. The client must decide to use Schwab and sign a separate account opening document with full disclosure of fees and expenses. In recommending Schwab, Angeles considers the following factors: the products offered, the level of service, commission rates, and the ability to meet client needs. In assessing the reasonableness of their commissions, Angeles compares various brokerage firm rates and will advise clients if Angeles believes Schwab is no longer a reasonable choice. Finally, Angeles remains flexible in the use of other brokerage firms upon client request or where otherwise appropriate.

Angeles urges you to compare the balances reported by the third-party custodians to those reported by Angeles.

CONSULTING SERVICES

As Angeles is not responsible for implementing our investment recommendations; clients are free to utilize the broker or dealer of their choice. There may be a case, however, where Angeles has recommended a security with limited capacity to a consulting client and also recommended that same security to fully discretionary clients, including the Funds. Because Angeles does not have the authority to trade for consulting clients, they may not have access to this security when they are ready to purchase it. Accordingly, the client is responsible for selecting the broker dealer and overseeing best execution.

FUND OF FUNDS

Angeles typically invests the assets of the Funds with Sub-Funds managed by third party Investment Managers. Angeles has exclusive responsibility for selecting and monitoring these Sub-Funds and Investment Managers. These Investment Managers, in turn, select the securities and other financial instruments in which the Sub-Funds invest and select the brokers through which the Sub-Funds trade.

In the event that there is a Sub-Fund that is closing or restricted as to the number of investors and/or purchase size, and Angeles would like to purchase this Sub-Fund for the Funds and other Angeles clients, we will first attempt to prorate the purchase among all parties such that each receives an amount equal to the relative magnitude of their relevant allocation mandate (e.g., private equity investment policy mandate). After establishing the preliminary calculation indicated in step 1 above, the relevant investment team will, in good faith, then assess several qualitative criteria to determine whether any qualitative adjustments are necessary to achieve the stated objective of a fair, reasonable, and equitable allocation to interested Angeles-managed parties, including the Funds. This methodology will not always be available due to minimum account sizes and other Sub-Fund restrictions. Therefore, the Funds may be able to invest in a Sub-Fund that is not available to individual Angeles investors. In addition, the Funds may receive more favorable terms from a Sub-Fund than an individual Angeles investor due to its size or for other reasons. Finally, the Funds may liquidate a Sub-Fund while certain clients continue to hold a direct investment in that Sub-Fund. This may be the result of Sub-Fund imposed restrictions such as lock-ups or redemption fees, a client's specific financial situation, or consultant preference.

OTHER BENEFITS

As discussed above, if a client does not have an existing broker dealer relationship, Angeles will recommend that clients establish brokerage accounts with Schwab to maintain custody of clients' assets and to effect trades for their accounts. Although Angeles will recommend that clients establish accounts at Schwab, it is the client's decision to custody assets with Schwab. Angeles is independently owned and operated and not affiliated with Schwab.

For clients' accounts it maintains, Schwab generally does not charge separately for custody services but is compensated by charging commissions or other fees on trades that it executes or that settle into a client's Schwab account. Schwab's commission rates applicable to Angeles' client accounts were negotiated based on our relationship with Schwab. This relationship benefits clients because the overall commission rates and other fees a client will pay are lower than they would be if we did not have this relationship.

Products and Services Available to Us from Schwab

Schwab Advisor Services (formerly called Schwab Institutional) is Schwab's business unit serving independent investment advisory firms like Angeles. They provide Angeles and our clients with access to their institutional brokerage – trading, custody, reporting and related services – many of which are not typically available to Schwab retail customers. Schwab also makes available various support services. Some of those services help Angeles manage or administer our clients' accounts while others help Angeles manage and grow our business. Schwab's support services are generally available on an unsolicited basis (we do not have to request them) and at no charge to Angeles.

Here is a more detailed description of Schwab's support services:

Services that Benefit You. Schwab's institutional brokerage services include access to a broad range of investment products, execution of securities transactions, and custody of client assets. The investment products available through Schwab include some to which we might not otherwise have access or that would require a significantly higher minimum initial investment by our clients. In addition, Angeles' Schwab clients receive discounted trade ticket charges and wire fees. Schwab's services described in this paragraph generally benefit you and your account.

Services that May Not Directly Benefit You. Schwab also makes available to Angeles other products and services that benefit Angeles but may not directly benefit you or your account. These products and services

assist Angeles in managing and administering our clients' accounts. They include investment research, both Schwab's own and that of third parties. We may use this research to service all or some substantial number of our clients' accounts, including accounts not maintained at Schwab. In addition to investment research, Schwab also makes available software and other technology that:

- provide access to client account data (such as duplicate trade confirmations and account statements);
- facilitate trade execution and allocate aggregated trade orders for multiple client accounts;
- provide pricing and other market data;
- facilitate payment of our fees from our clients' accounts; and
- assist with back-office functions, recordkeeping, and client reporting.

Services that Generally Benefit Only Angeles. Schwab also offers other services intended to help Angeles manage and further develop our business enterprise. These services include:

- educational conferences and events
- technology, compliance, legal, and business consulting;
- publications and conferences on practice management and business succession; and
- access to employee benefits providers, human capital consultants, and insurance providers.

Schwab may provide some of these services itself. In other cases, it will arrange for third-party vendors to provide the services to Angeles. Schwab may also provide Angeles with other benefits such as occasional business entertainment of our personnel.

Our Interest in Schwab's Services

The availability of these discounts, payments, and services from Schwab benefits Angeles because we do not have to produce or purchase them. We do not have to pay for Schwab's services and these services are not contingent upon Angeles committing any specific amount of business to Schwab in trading commissions or assets in custody.

OTHER BROKERAGE PRACTICES

Clients may incur transaction costs in addition to any commission charges by the broker-dealer when fixed income securities or securities traded over the counter are effected on their behalf through the custodial broker-dealer on an agency basis.

Angeles generally does not trade equities but primarily invests through the Funds or open-ended mutual funds and ETFs. In this regard, Angeles considers rebalancing accounts when the Investment Committee determines that a defined portfolio varies by certain amounts from its target weights and rebalancing of the portfolio is due. Each Consultant will then determine which securities to buy and sell for the Consultant's assigned client accounts. Therefore, rebalancing may not take place for all accounts at the same time, and it is possible that two clients could buy or sell the same security during the same rebalance and receive different prices for that security based on the timing of trades executed by the client's Consultant.

Angeles' policy is to aggregate all eligible client accounts when trading securities that may have price movement throughout the day, such as ETFs, then allocate an average price to those clients. Aggregate trading is structured to mitigate the chance that one client would receive a more favorable price at the detriment of another. Each client has a separate commission schedule with their custodian, and this schedule is not impacted by Angeles' aggregation of trades. In addition, when trading the same ETF or other exchange-traded security, AWM clients will be included in block trades with Angeles' clients, as will the Angeles Profit Sharing Plan (PSP) and Angeles

Defined Benefit Plan (DBP). This grouping is intended to provide the same execution price for all clients of both firms, and the PSP and DBP and is not expected to negatively influence the groups. However, there may be circumstances that preclude Angeles from performing this across all clients, including the utilization of separate brokers across client accounts. Mutual funds have one price per trading day, so aggregation is not necessary when multiple clients of Angeles or AWM trade the same mutual fund at the same time.

Angeles consulting clients, including consulting clients investing in the Funds, will not receive the same timely trading as discretionary clients because Angeles is not responsible for, and does not execute trades for these consulting clients. Discretionary clients may receive better pricing, or access to a security with limited supply because of these structural differences between a fully discretionary and consulting relationship.

Angeles seeks to correct all trade errors directly through the clients' custodian account where applicable. If there is a loss, Angeles will review the facts and circumstances surrounding the trade and, based upon that review, will determine the source(s) of the error and the most appropriate resolution. Conversely, if there is a gain due to a trade error, the custodian may net out any gain before losses are calculated as a result of the same trade error. Therefore, Angeles may receive a benefit from this arrangement if Angeles reimburses a client for a net loss incurred. However, Angeles will not use funds from one client's account to correct an error in another client's account.

Review of Accounts

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 13

While the Funds, exchange-traded securities (including ETFs), and mutual funds comprising Discretionary account portfolios are monitored on an ongoing basis, client accounts will be formally reviewed at least quarterly by one of the Angeles investment professionals as long as the client schedules a meeting for that quarter. If the client does not schedule a meeting, the review will happen as needed. The review will generally be done through a written report where Angeles will discuss or review general market conditions, specific security performance, and any other relevant client-specific information. More frequent reviews may be triggered by material changes in variables such as the client's individual circumstances, or the market, political or economic environment.

Consulting accounts will be reviewed as contracted for at the inception of the advisory relationship.

Each Angeles Consultant is assigned specified client accounts for which he/she has review responsibility. Angeles has the following general guidelines in connection with reviews: (i) provide objective advice and avoid personal bias; (ii) make recommendations in writing whenever possible; (iii) adopt the point of view of the fiduciary or co-trustees of the client; (iv) when advising a client, keep the client's objective foremost in mind; and (v) use common sense, but always back up recommendation with hard evidence which is consistent with commonly accepted financial theory.

FUND OF FUNDS

Angeles monitors the performance of the Sub-Funds in which the Funds invest. Angeles periodically contacts the Investment Managers of the Sub-Funds regarding their performance and for analysis of significant events as they relate to their investment strategies and influence their investment decisions. Angeles may also visit the offices of the Investment Managers to review their activities if travel conditions allow. If, at Angeles' sole discretion, a Sub-Fund's relative performance is poor or if significant changes occur in an Investment Manager's approach or investments, the capital allocation of the Funds to such Sub-Fund may be reduced or withdrawn (if practicable).

In addition to the quarterly statements and confirmations of transactions that Investment Supervisory Service clients receive from their custodian, Angeles will provide each client with a written analysis of performance versus appropriate benchmarks. Angeles will also provide Discretionary Service clients with a monthly inventory of assets. Consulting clients will receive reports from Angeles as contracted for at the inception of the advisory relationship.

Angeles or its designated agent will provide each investor in the Funds with periodic reports in accordance with the terms of the Offering Memorandum. Such reports generally include a monthly/quarterly report summarizing the Fund's performance, a monthly/quarterly investor specific account statement, and audited financial statements within 180 days of the Funds' year-end.

Angeles urges clients to compare the balances reported by the third-party custodians/administrators, both for the Funds and for individual investors, to those reported by Angeles.

Client Referrals and Other Compensation

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 14

Angeles does not compensate others for referrals, nor does Angeles receive economic benefits for providing advisory services to clients except as described under Brokerage Practices in item 12 above.

Custody

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 15

Angeles acts as the managing member and directs the trading and vendor payments of the Funds and, therefore, has custody of the Funds' assets. Client funds and securities are maintained with a qualified third-party custodian. Clients will receive monthly account statements directly from the bank custodians while quarterly statements are provided by Fund Administrators. The frequency of client's statements will depend on the type of custodian. Angeles also sends monthly account statements to the Funds' investors. Angeles urges clients to compare and carefully review these statements to those sent by the third-party custodians. In addition, the assets of the Funds are audited by Ernst & Young, LLP, and the audited financial statements sent to all investors in the Funds within 180 days of each Fund's fiscal year-end.

Pursuant to an Advisory Agreement with the client, Angeles may have the authority to debit fees directly from the client's brokerage account. Account statements are produced and sent to the client by the account custodian on a monthly or quarterly basis. We urge clients to carefully review and compare custodial account statements with the Angeles quarterly performance reports. Each quarterly statement will include the amount Angeles charged and how the fee was calculated. Angeles statements may vary from the broker-dealer's custodial statements based on their accounting procedures, reporting dates, or valuation methodologies of certain securities.

Investment Discretion

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 16

As more fully described in item 4 above, Angeles will take discretionary authority over certain of its client's accounts. These clients will provide Angeles with a power of attorney to execute trades without prior approval. However, these trades will generally fall within client approved asset class ranges. If a client wants to limit or exclude certain asset classes, they may do so through their investment policy statement or by direction to their consultant. In certain cases, a client may not have an investment policy statement.

For limited discretion clients, Angeles must obtain pre-approval from the client before making any trades. For Consulting clients, Angeles does not place trades in client accounts, but instead will make recommendations for the client to implement as they see fit.

Voting Client Securities

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 17

As detailed in our standard investment advisory contract, Angeles does not vote proxies on behalf of clients, with the exception of the Funds.

Angeles may be requested to vote proxies relating to investments of the Sub-Funds. Angeles will be guided in voting proxies by general fiduciary principles. Angeles's goal is to act prudently, solely in the best interest of the Funds and of the direct and indirect investors in the Funds. Angeles will attempt to consider all factors relating to its vote that could affect the value of the Funds. If a conflict exists between the client's interests and Angeles, we will vote proxies in the manner that we believe is consistent with achieving the Funds' stated objectives, primarily maximizing portfolio values. Fund clients will not have the ability to influence Angeles's vote as it relates to specific proxies.

Investors may request a copy of Angeles' Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures, as well as relevant proxy voting records, by contacting Angeles.

Financial Information

Form ADV Part 2A, Item 18

There are currently no financial conditions that are reasonably likely to impair Angeles' ability to meet contractual obligations and/or commitments to clients. In addition, Angeles does not accept payment for services greater than three months in advance of completing its advisory work. Angeles has not been the subject of a bankruptcy petition.

Anna L. McGibbons, CFA

Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC

429 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 650, Santa Monica, CA 90401
310-393-6300
310-393-6200 (fax)

March 31, 2023

**FORM ADV PART 2B
BROCHURE SUPPLEMENT**

This brochure supplement provides information about Anna L. McGibbons that supplements the Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC (Angeles) brochure. You should have received a copy of that brochure. Please contact Stephen Smetana at 310-857-5827 or ssmetana@angelesinvestments.com if you did not receive Angeles' brochure or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Table of Contents

<i>Educational Background and Business Experience.....</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Disciplinary Information.....</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Other Business Activities</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Additional Compensation</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Supervision</i>	<i>3</i>

Educational Background and Business Experience

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 2

Anna Louise McGibbons was born in 1977. She is an Investment Officer at Angeles and an owner of the firm. Anna works with a diverse set of clients to develop, implement, and oversee investment programs. Anna also participates in capital markets research at the firm.

Anna joined Angeles Investment Advisors at its founding in 2001, having started her career at Asset Strategy Consulting in 1999. After working in the performance analytics group for approximately one-year, Anna moved to the manager research team to engage in the analysis and due diligence process involved in hiring and terminating money managers. In her current position, Anna is responsible for investment research, performance analysis, and delivery of investment recommendations for our clients' portfolios.

Anna received a BA in Business/Economics with Honors from the University of California, Santa Barbara in 1999. She has been a Chartered Financial Analyst since 2002 and is a member of the Los Angeles Society of Financial Analysts.

The Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) charter is a globally respected, graduate-level investment credential established in 1962 and awarded by the CFA Institute, the largest global association of investment professionals.

There are currently more than 200,000 CFA charter holders working in over 160 markets. To earn the CFA charter, candidates must: 1) pass three sequential, six-hour examinations; 2) have at least four years of qualified professional investment experience; 3) join the CFA Institute; and 4) commit to abide by, and annually reaffirm, their adherence to the CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct.

The CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct, enforced through an active professional conduct program, requires CFA charter holders to:

- Place their clients' interests ahead of their own
- Maintain independence and objectivity
- Act with integrity
- Maintain and improve their professional competence
- Disclose conflicts of interest and legal matters

To learn more about the CFA charter, visit www.cfainstitute.org.

Disciplinary Information

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 3

Anna McGibbons has no disciplinary information.

Other Business Activities

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 4

Anna McGibbons has no outside business interests.

Additional Compensation

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 5

Anna McGibbons has no additional compensation.

Supervision

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 6

Anna McGibbons is part of the Angeles Investment Committee and has direct client responsibilities. The individuals at Angeles with direct client responsibilities are referred to as "Investment Officers". Angeles monitors the activities of its Investment Officers through its Investment Committee and by the managing members. All Investment Officers participate in the Investment Committee meetings and managers are added or removed from an approved list based on majority decisions of this Investment Committee. Therefore, no one Investment Officer can make a decision with respect to adding or removing a manager to the firm's approved list. We believe this process is an effective control to prevent one Investment Officer from making material firm-wide decisions about investment policy without the knowledge, feedback or approval of the Investment Committee.

After a buy or sell decision is made by the Angeles Investment Committee, Angeles' operations group carries out these trades. The operations group is under the direct supervision of the firm's Chief Compliance Officer, and the compliance department periodically reviews trade executions to ensure, among other things, proper authorization and documentation exists for each trade. The above Investment Committee members do not execute trades.

Michael Rosen and Howard Perlow are the managing members of the Angeles Limited Liability Company. You may contact Michael Rosen or Howard Perlow directly at our main number of 310-393-6300 or email them at mrosen@angelesinvestments.com, or hperlow@angelesinvestments.com, respectively, to discuss Anna McGibbons' performance, or any other matter related to Anna or Angeles.

Aaron M. Azelton, CFA

Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC

429 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 650, Santa Monica, CA 90401

310-393-6300

310-393-6200 (fax)

March 31, 2023

**FORM ADV PART 2B
BROCHURE SUPPLEMENT**

This brochure supplement provides information about Aaron M. Azelton that supplements the Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC (Angeles) brochure. You should have received a copy of that brochure. Please contact Stephen Smetana at 310-857-5827 or ssmetana@angelesinvestments.com if you did not receive Angeles' brochure or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Table of Contents

<i>Educational Background and Business Experience.....</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Disciplinary Information.....</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Other Business Activities</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Additional Compensation</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Supervision</i>	<i>3</i>

Educational Background and Business Experience

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 2

Aaron Michael Azelton was born in 1980. He is an Investment Officer at Angeles and an owner of the firm. Aaron works with a diverse set of clients to develop, implement, and oversee investment programs. He previously oversaw the firm's manager research in public markets investments.

Aaron joined Angeles Investment Advisors in 2012. Prior to Angeles Aaron worked as an equity research analyst at Fisher Investments, covering the Energy and Technology sectors. Aaron received a BA in Economics graduating Phi Beta Kappa from the University of California, Berkeley in 2002. He also received his MBA from the Haas School of Business at University of California, Berkeley in 2012. He has been a Chartered Financial Analyst® Charter holder since 2014 and is a member of the CFA Institute and the CFA Society of Los Angeles.

The Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) charter is a globally respected, graduate-level investment credential established in 1962 and awarded by the CFA Institute, the largest global association of investment professionals.

There are currently more than 200,000 CFA charter holders working in over 160 markets. To earn the CFA charter, candidates must: 1) pass three sequential, six-hour examinations; 2) have at least four years of qualified professional investment experience; 3) join the CFA Institute; and 4) commit to abide by, and annually reaffirm, their adherence to the CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct.

The CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct, enforced through an active professional conduct program, requires CFA charter holders to:

- Place their clients' interests ahead of their own
- Maintain independence and objectivity
- Act with integrity
- Maintain and improve their professional competence
- Disclose conflicts of interest and legal matters

To learn more about the CFA charter, visit www.cfainstitute.org.

Disciplinary Information

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 3

Aaron Azelton has no disciplinary information.

Other Business Activities

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 4

Aaron Azelton has no outside business interests.

Additional Compensation

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 5

Aaron Azelton has no additional compensation.

Supervision

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 6

Aaron Azelton is part of the Angeles Investment Committee and has direct client responsibilities. The individuals at Angeles with direct client responsibilities are referred to as "Investment Officers". Angeles monitors the activities of its Investment Officers through its Investment Committee and by the managing members. All Investment Officers participate in the Investment Committee meetings and managers are added or removed from an approved list based on majority decisions of this Investment Committee. Therefore, no one Investment Officer can make a decision with respect to adding or removing a manager to the firm's approved list. We believe this process is an effective control to prevent one Investment Officer from making material firm-wide decisions about investment policy without the knowledge, feedback or approval of the Investment Committee.

After a buy or sell decision is made by the Angeles Investment Committee, Angeles' operations group carries out these trades. The operations group is under the direct supervision of the firm's Chief Compliance Officer, and the compliance department periodically reviews trade executions to ensure, among other things, proper authorization and documentation exists for each trade. The above Investment Committee members do not execute trades.

Michael Rosen and Howard Perlow are the managing members of the Angeles Limited Liability Company. You may contact Michael Rosen or Howard Perlow directly at our main number of 310-393-6300 or email them at mrosen@angelesinvestments.com or hperlow@angelesinvestments.com, respectively, to discuss Aaron Azelton's performance, or any other matter related to Aaron or Angeles.

Derek S. Kellman, CFA

Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC

429 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 650, Santa Monica, CA 90401
310-393-6300
310-393-6200 (fax)

March 31, 2023

**FORM ADV PART 2B
BROCHURE SUPPLEMENT**

This brochure supplement provides information about Derek S. Kellman that supplements the Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC (Angeles) brochure. You should have received a copy of that brochure. Please contact Stephen Smetana at 310-857-5827 or ssmetana@angelesinvestments.com if you did not receive Angeles' brochure or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Table of Contents

<i>Educational Background and Business Experience.....</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Disciplinary Information.....</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Other Business Activities</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Additional Compensation</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Supervision</i>	<i>3</i>

Educational Background and Business Experience

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 2

Derek Sean Kellman was born in 1988. He is an Investment Associate at Angeles. Derek works with clients to develop, implement, and oversee investment programs. Derek also participates in manager research at the firm.

Derek joined Angeles Investments in 2020 after receiving his M.B.A. Prior to business school, Derek spent 4 years in private wealth management managing \$2 billion in assets for clients. First, at Signature Estate & Investments Advisors, and second, at City National Rochdale. Derek began his career in 2011 working for the Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Indians, where he managed \$400 million in assets that served the tribe's economic development.

Derek received his M.B.A. from Cornell SC Johnson College of Business. He holds a B.A. in Business Economics from U.C. Santa Barbara, is a CFA® Charterholder since 2016, and is a member of the CFA Society of Los Angeles.

The Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) charter is a globally respected, graduate-level investment credential established in 1962 and awarded by the CFA Institute, the largest global association of investment professionals.

There are currently more than 200,000 CFA charter holders working in over 160 markets. To earn the CFA charter, candidates must: 1) pass three sequential, six-hour examinations; 2) have at least four years of qualified professional investment experience; 3) join the CFA Institute; and 4) commit to abide by, and annually reaffirm, their adherence to the CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct.

The CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct, enforced through an active professional conduct program, requires CFA charter holders to:

- Place their clients' interests ahead of their own
- Maintain independence and objectivity
- Act with integrity
- Maintain and improve their professional competence
- Disclose conflicts of interest and legal matters

To learn more about the CFA charter, visit www.cfainstitute.org.

Disciplinary Information

Derek S. Kellman has no disciplinary information.

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 3

Other Business Activities

Derek S. Kellman has no outside business interests.

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 4

Additional Compensation

Derek S. Kellman has no additional compensation.

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 5

Supervision

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 6

Derek Kellman has direct client responsibilities. The individuals at Angeles with direct client responsibilities are referred to as "Investment Officers." Angeles monitors the activities of its Investment Officers through its Investment Committee and by the managing members. All Investment Officers participate in the Investment Committee meetings and managers are added or removed from an approved list based on majority decisions of this Investment Committee. Therefore, no one Investment Officer can make a decision with respect to adding or removing a manager to the firm's approved list. We believe this process is an effective control to prevent one Investment Officer from making material firm-wide decisions about investment policy without the knowledge, feedback or approval of the Investment Committee.

After Angeles makes a buy or sell decision, Angeles' operations group carries out these trades. The operations group is under the direct supervision of the firm's Chief Compliance Officer, and the compliance department periodically reviews trade executions to ensure, among other things, proper authorization and documentation exists for each trade. The above Investment Committee members do not execute trades.

Michael Rosen and Howard Perlow are the managing members of the Angeles. You may contact Michael Rosen or Howard Perlow directly at our main number of 310-393-6300 or email them at mrosen@angelesinvestments.com, or hperlow@angelesinvestments.com, respectively, to discuss Derek Kellman's performance, or any other matter related to Derek or Angeles.

David R. Brief, CFA

Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC

429 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 650, Santa Monica, CA 90401

310-393-6300

310-393-6200 (fax)

March 31, 2023

**FORM ADV PART 2B
BROCHURE SUPPLEMENT**

This brochure supplement provides information about David R. Brief that supplements the Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC (Angeles) brochure. You should have received a copy of that brochure. Please contact Stephen Smetana at 310-857-5827 or ssmetana@angelesinvestments.com if you did not receive Angeles' brochure or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Table of Contents

<i>Educational Background and Business Experience.....</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Disciplinary Information.....</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Other Business Activities</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Additional Compensation</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Supervision</i>	<i>3</i>

Educational Background and Business Experience

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 2

David Robert Brief was born in 1968. He joined Angeles Investment Advisors in 2018 as a Senior Managing Director to deliver customized discretionary investment management services to endowments, foundations, and other not-for-profit institutions.

In 2002, the Jewish Federation of Metropolitan Chicago hired David to establish an in-house investment office, and as the organization's Chief Investment Officer he managed its Pooled Endowment Portfolio for 15 years. From 1991 through 2002, David was a senior investment consultant for Ibbotson Associates (now part of Morningstar), EnnisKnupp (now part of AonHewitt), and Capital Resource Advisors (now part of Segal Marco). During those 11 years he provided advice on investment policy, asset allocation, manager research, and performance evaluation to several dozen endowments, foundations, corporate and public pension funds, healthcare institutions, and family offices. David also served as Director of Research for the latter two firms, and in that capacity helped to develop analytics to assist clients with portfolio optimization, returns-based style analysis, and quantifying manager alpha. He also has extensive experience in evaluating asset liability-driven investment strategies for defined benefit pension funds.

David earned his BA in Economics from Cornell in 1990 and an MBA with Honors from the University of Chicago Booth School of Business. He has been a CFA® charterholder since 1995.

The Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) charter is a globally respected, graduate-level investment credential established in 1962 and awarded by the CFA Institute, the largest global association of investment professionals.

There are currently more than 200,000 CFA charter holders working in over 160 markets. To earn the CFA charter, candidates must: 1) pass three sequential, six-hour examinations; 2) have at least four years of qualified professional investment experience; 3) join the CFA Institute; and 4) commit to abide by, and annually reaffirm, their adherence to the CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct.

The CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct, enforced through an active professional conduct program, requires CFA charter holders to:

- Place their clients' interests ahead of their own
- Maintain independence and objectivity
- Act with integrity
- Maintain and improve their professional competence
- Disclose conflicts of interest and legal matters

To learn more about the CFA charter, visit www.cfainstitute.org.

Disciplinary Information

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 3

David Brief has no disciplinary information.

Other Business Activities

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 4

David Brief has no outside business interests.

Additional Compensation

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 5

David Brief has no additional compensation.

Supervision

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 6

David Brief is part of the Angeles Investment Committee and has direct client responsibilities. The individuals at Angeles with direct client responsibilities are referred to as "Investment Officers". Angeles monitors the activities of its Investment Officers through its Investment Committee and by the managing members. All Investment Officers participate in the Investment Committee meetings and managers are added or removed from an approved list based on majority decisions of this Investment Committee. Therefore, no one Investment Officer can make a decision with respect to adding or removing a manager to the firm's approved list. We believe this process is an effective control to prevent one Investment Officer from making material firm-wide decisions about investment policy without the knowledge, feedback or approval of the Investment Committee.

After a buy or sell decision is made by the Angeles Investment Committee, Angeles' operations group carries out these trades. The operations group is under the direct supervision of the firm's Chief Compliance Officer, and the compliance department periodically reviews trade executions to ensure, among other things, proper authorization and documentation exists for each trade. The above Investment Committee members do not execute trades.

Michael Rosen and Howard Perlow, are the managing members of the Angeles Limited Liability Company. You may contact Michael Rosen or Howard Perlow directly at our main number of 310-393-6300 or email them at mrosen@angelesinvestments.com, or hperlow@angelesinvestments.com, respectively, to discuss David Brief's performance, or any other matter related to David or Angeles.

Howard D. Perlow, CFA

Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC

429 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 650, Santa Monica, CA 90401
310-393-6300
310-393-6200 (fax)

March 31, 2023

**FORM ADV PART 2B
BROCHURE SUPPLEMENT**

This brochure supplement provides information about Howard D. Perlow that supplements the Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC (Angeles) brochure. You should have received a copy of that brochure. Please contact Stephen Smetana at 310-857-5827 or ssmetana@angelesinvestments.com if you did not receive Angeles' brochure or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Additional information about Howard D. Perlow is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov.

Table of Contents

<i>Educational Background and Business Experience.....</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Disciplinary Information.....</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Other Business Activities</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Additional Compensation</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Supervision</i>	<i>3</i>

Educational Background and Business Experience

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 2

Howard David Perlow was born in 1964. Howard is one of the founding partners of Angeles Investment Advisors in 2001 and of Asset Strategy Consulting in 1991. Howard maintains an expertise in the research of investment managers and working with a variety of clients including Endowments, Foundations, Public and Private Pensions. He has been researching managers for over two decades and has conducted hundreds of manager searches representing billions of dollars.

Howard has worked in the investment consulting industry since 1986. Prior to the formation of Angeles, he was a founding partner and Chief Operating Officer of Asset Strategy Consulting. He developed the firm's proprietary performance measurement and analytics software, and managed the firm's growth to 50 employees. His career in the investment business began at Wilshire Associates where he was a member of the consulting team and was in charge of the firm's international and fixed income manager search activities. Howard also spent two years as a performance measurement analyst and designed the performance measurement and manager database systems of Asset Strategy Consulting.

Howard received his BA in Economics from the University of California, Irvine in 1986. He has been a Chartered Financial Analyst since 1996 and is a member of the Los Angeles Society of Financial Analysts.

The Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) charter is a globally respected, graduate-level investment credential established in 1962 and awarded by the CFA Institute — the largest global association of investment professionals.

There are currently more over 200,000 CFA charter holders working in over 160 markets. To earn the CFA charter, candidates must: 1) pass three sequential, six-hour examinations; 2) have at least four years of qualified professional investment experience; 3) join the CFA Institute; and 4) commit to abide by, and annually reaffirm, their adherence to the CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct.

The CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct, enforced through an active professional conduct program, requires CFA charter holders to:

- Place their clients' interests ahead of their own
- Maintain independence and objectivity
- Act with integrity
- Maintain and improve their professional competence
- Disclose conflicts of interest and legal matters

To learn more about the CFA charter, visit www.cfainstitute.org.

Disciplinary Information

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 3

Howard Perlow has no disciplinary information.

Other Business Activities

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 4

Howard Perlow has no outside business interests.

Additional Compensation

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 5

Howard Perlow has no additional compensation.

Supervision

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 6

Howard Perlow is part of the Angeles Investment Committee and has direct client responsibilities. The individuals at Angeles with direct client responsibilities are referred to as "Investment Officers". Angeles monitors the activities of its Investment Officers through its Investment Committee and by the managing members. All Investment Officers participate in the Investment Committee meetings and managers are added or removed from an approved list based on majority decisions of this Investment Committee. Therefore, no one Investment Officer can make a decision with respect to adding or removing a manager to the firm's approved list. We believe this process is an effective control to prevent one Investment Officer from making material firm-wide decisions about investment policy without the knowledge, feedback or approval of the Investment Committee.

After a buy or sell decision is made by the Angeles Investment Committee, Angeles' operations group carries out these trades. The operations group is under the direct supervision of the firm's Chief Compliance Officer, and the compliance department periodically reviews trade executions to ensure, among other things, proper authorization and documentation exists for each trade. The above Investment Committee members do not execute trades.

Michael Rosen and Howard Perlow, are the managing members of the Angeles Limited Liability Company. You may contact Michael Rosen directly at our main number of 310-393-6300 or email him at mrosen@angelesinvestments.com, to discuss Howard Perlow's performance, or any other matter related to Howard or Angeles.

Garry Duncan, CAIA

Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC

429 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 650, Santa Monica, CA 90401
310-393-6300
310-393-6200 (fax)

March 31, 2023

**FORM ADV PART 2B
BROCHURE SUPPLEMENT**

This brochure supplement provides information about Garry Duncan that supplements the Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC (Angeles) brochure. You should have received a copy of that brochure. Please contact Stephen Smetana at 310-857-5827 or ssmetana@angelesinvestments.com if you did not receive Angeles' brochure or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Table of Contents

<i>Educational Background and Business Experience.....</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Disciplinary Information.....</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Other Business Activities</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Additional Compensation</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Supervision</i>	<i>3</i>

Educational Background and Business Experience

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 2

Peter Garfield Duncan (Garry) was born in 1967. Garry joined Angeles in 2023 as Managing Director, Head of Client Development. In his role, Garry will be focused on all aspects related to extending the Angeles brand and building strategic relationships with institutions that might benefit from leveraging the Angeles platform to support their long-term objectives.

Most recently, Garry was Head of Market Development for Laconia, an emerging seed-stage venture capital firm, where he was responsible for creating and executing a long-term strategy to introduce institutional capital into the firm. Prior to Laconia, Garry held senior leadership roles at OCIO firm Verger Capital Management and PNC Institutional Asset Management. Earlier in his career he also held senior foreign exchange sales and trading roles with global institutions, most notably as a market-maker for Standard Chartered Bank in New York and London during the Asian and Latin-American currency crises.

Garry holds a B.A. from The Pennsylvania State University, an MBA from the University's Smeal College of Business, and the Chartered Alternative Investment Analyst (CAIA) designation.

CAIA® is the globally-recognized credential for professionals managing, analyzing, distributing, or regulating alternative investments. There are currently more than 13,000 CAIA charter holders across 100 countries. To earn the CAIA charter, is granted upon completion of two levels of qualifying exams, combined with relevant professional experience. A minimum of 200 hours of study time is recommended for each level (a total of approximately 400 hours). Every candidate for membership in the CAIA Association ("CAIAA") ("Candidate") and member of CAIAA ("Member") must fully abide by this Code of Ethics.

CAIAA Code of Ethics

1. Conduct in CAIAA Programs. A Member or Candidate must not engage in any conduct that compromises the reputation or integrity of CAIAA or the CAIA designation or the integrity, validity, or security of the CAIAA programs.
2. Professional Conduct of CAIAA Candidates and Members.
 - a. A Candidate or Member shall not engage in any professional conduct involving dishonesty, fraud, or deceit, or commit any act that reflects adversely on his or her professional reputation, integrity, or competence; and
 - b. A Candidate or Member must act with integrity, competence, diligence, respect, and in an ethical manner with the public, clients, prospective clients, employers, employees, and colleagues in his or her profession.
3. Duty to Inform CAIAA. A Candidate or Member shall promptly inform CAIAA in writing to the following email address misconduct@caia.org if, in the past five (5) years, the Candidate or Member is or has been:
 - a. the subject of, a defendant in, or respondent to any investigation, civil litigation, arbitration, or other action in which his or her professional conduct is at issue;
 - b. convicted of a felony;
 - c. convicted of a misdemeanor for fraud, misrepresentation, or crimes of moral turpitude (lying, cheating, stealing, or other dishonest conduct);
 - d. prevented, due to misconduct or complaints against the Individual, from:
 - i. acting under a professional license or registration (e.g., securities, investment adviser, insurance, accounting, or bank-related license) unless the action is administrative in nature, i.e. the result of the individual determining to not renew the license by not paying the required fee and/or not completing the required continuing education.

Disciplinary Information

Garry Duncan has no disciplinary information.

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 3

Other Business Activities

Garry Duncan has no outside business interests.

Additional Compensation

Garry Duncan has no additional compensation.

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 5

Supervision

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 6

Michael Rosen and Howard Perlow are the managing members of the Angeles. You may contact Michael Rosen or Howard Perlow directly at our main number of 310-393-6300 or email them at mrosen@angelesinvestments.com, or hperlow@angelesinvestments.com, respectively, to discuss Garry Duncan's performance, or any other matter related to Garry or Angeles.

Michael A. Rosen

Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC

429 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 650, Santa Monica, CA 90401
310-393-6300
310-393-6200 (fax)

March 31, 2023

**FORM ADV PART 2B
BROCHURE SUPPLEMENT**

This brochure supplement provides information about Michael Rosen that supplements the Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC (Angeles) brochure. You should have received a copy of that brochure. Please contact Stephen Smetana at 310-857-5827 or ssmetana@angelesinvestments.com if you did not receive Angeles' brochure or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Additional information about Michael Rosen is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov.

Table of Contents

<i>Educational Background and Business Experience.....</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Disciplinary Information.....</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Other Business Activities</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Additional Compensation</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Supervision</i>	<i>5</i>

Educational Background and Business Experience

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 2

Michael Adam Rosen was born in 1960. He has more than three decades experience as an institutional portfolio manager, investment strategist, and investment consultant. From 1997 to 2001, he was a partner at Asset Strategy Consulting and its successor, Investor Force. From 1993 to 1997, Michael was the director of investments for Blue Cross of California/WellPoint Health Networks with investment assets of over \$3 billion. Previous to 1993, he spent a total of 8 years as a bond and currency trader, and then as Chief Market Strategist with First Interstate Bank, Ltd. He started his career as a derivatives trader with Barclays Bank plc in New York and in London.

Michael was an Adjunct Professor of Finance at Pepperdine University from 1991-2000 and at Loyola Marymount University. He earned his Bachelor of Arts, magna cum laude, from Tufts University in 1982, and Master of Arts in Law and Diplomacy from The Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy (Tufts/Harvard) in 1984.

Disciplinary Information

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 3

Michael Rosen has no disciplinary information.

Other Business Activities

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 4

Michael Rosen, a Managing Member of Angeles, is the 100% owner and sole employee of MarketForce, LLC, a separate investment adviser with approximately \$48 million in assets under management, and registered with the appropriate state regulatory authority. Mr. Rosen works full time at Angeles, and generally manages MarketForce outside normal business hours. Mr. Rosen receives management fees earned by MarketForce. MarketForce provides investment advisory services to individuals, primarily friends and family of Mr. Rosen. The standard MarketForce fee schedule is based on a percentage of assets under management, and is generally higher than Angeles' standard fee schedule, given the smaller more retail nature of the client accounts. Mr. Rosen recommends friends, family, and other prospects that fail to meet the institutional account profile of Angeles, or the minimum asset size requirements of Angeles Wealth Management, become investment advisory clients of MarketForce.

MarketForce clients, including Michael Rosen, may trade in some of the same securities as Angeles' clients and may receive pricing and execution on those trades that is better or worse than the pricing and execution Angeles' clients will receive. In addition, there is a potential conflict in that Mr. Rosen might refer clients to MarketForce instead of Angeles because of the higher fees available.

This potential conflict is mitigated in a number of ways. First, Angeles clients are institutional in nature, whereas MarketForce clients are individuals. MarketForce does not have the infrastructure to successfully attract or retain an institutional client base. Secondly, Mr. Rosen does not represent MarketForce as an institutional investment adviser. In fact, he does not represent MarketForce at all publicly, nor does he generate any marketing material for this firm. Business is entirely generated by referrals. Finally, Angeles periodically will review MarketForce trading and clients added/lost to determine overlap, and will resolve any questions directly with Mr. Rosen.

Additional Compensation

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 5

See item 4 above for a discussion of additional compensation received by Michael Rosen through MarketForce.

Supervision

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 6

Michael Rosen is the chief investment officer at Angeles. He is also part of the Angeles Investment Committee and has direct client responsibilities. The individuals at Angeles with direct client responsibilities are referred to as "Investment Officers". Angeles monitors the activities of its Investment Officers through its Investment Committee and by the managing members. All Investment Officers participate in the Investment Committee meetings and managers are added or removed from an approved list based on majority decisions of this Investment Committee. Therefore, no one Investment Officer can make a decision with respect to adding or removing a manager to the firm's approved list. We believe this process is an effective control to prevent one Investment Officer from making material firm-wide decisions about investment policy without the knowledge, feedback or approval of the Investment Committee.

After a buy or sell decision is made by the Angeles Investment Committee, Angeles' operations group carries out these trades. The operations group is under the direct supervision of the firm's Chief Compliance Officer, and the compliance department periodically reviews trade executions to ensure, among other things, proper authorization and documentation exists for each trade. The above Investment Committee members do not execute trades.

Michael Rosen and Howard Perlow, are the managing members of the Angeles Limited Liability Company. You may contact Howard Perlow directly at our main number of 310-393-6300 or email him at hperlow@angelesinvestments.com, to discuss Michael Rosen's performance, or any other matter related to Michael or Angeles.

Sapna K. Shah, CFA, CAIA

Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC

429 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 650, Santa Monica, CA 90401

310-393-6300

310-393-6200 (fax)

March 31, 2023

**FORM ADV PART 2B
BROCHURE SUPPLEMENT**

This brochure supplement provides information about Sapna K. Shah that supplements the Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC (Angeles) brochure. You should have received a copy of that brochure. Please contact Stephen Smetana at 310-857-5827 or ssmetana@angelesinvestments.com if you did not receive Angeles' brochure or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Table of Contents

<i>Educational Background and Business Experience.....</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Disciplinary Information.....</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Other Business Activities</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Additional Compensation</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Supervision</i>	<i>3</i>

Educational Background and Business Experience

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 2

Sapna Kiran Shah was born in 1978. She is an Investment Officer at Angeles. Sapna works with clients to develop, implement, and oversee investment programs. Sapna also participates in capital markets research at the firm.

Sapna joined Angeles Investment Advisors in 2021, after spending 13 years at PIMCO. Prior to PIMCO, Sapna worked at Sony Pictures, SKS Microfinance and J.P. Morgan Asset Management. In her current position, Sapna is responsible for investment research, performance analysis, and delivery of investment recommendations for our clients' portfolios.

Sapna graduated Phi Beta Kappa from the University of Chicago in 2000 with a BA in Economics. In 2007, Sapna earned an MBA from the Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania with a focus on finance, marketing, and entrepreneurial management. She has been a Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) charter holder since 2003. She has been a Chartered Alternative Investment Analyst (CAIA) charter holder since 2012.

The Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) charter is a globally respected, graduate-level investment credential established in 1962 and awarded by the CFA Institute, the largest global association of investment professionals.

There are currently more than 200,000 CFA charter holders working in over 160 markets. To earn the CFA charter, candidates must: 1) pass three sequential, six-hour examinations; 2) have at least four years of qualified professional investment experience; 3) join the CFA Institute; and 4) commit to abide by, and annually reaffirm, their adherence to the CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct.

The CFA Institute Code of Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct, enforced through an active professional conduct program, requires CFA charter holders to:

- Place their clients' interests ahead of their own
- Maintain independence and objectivity
- Act with integrity
- Maintain and improve their professional competence
- Disclose conflicts of interest and legal matters

To learn more about the CFA charter, visit www.cfainstitute.org.

Chartered Alternative Investment Analyst (CAIA) is a professional designation offered by the CAIA Association to investment professionals who pass two examinations and maintain membership in the CAIA Association. The exam levels cover everything from the characteristics of various strategies within each alternative asset class to portfolio management concepts central to alternative investments.

The CAIA Association is a global professional credentialing body dedicated to creating greater alignment, transparency, and knowledge for all investors, with a specific emphasis on alternative investments. The CAIA Association was founded by the Alternative Investment Management Association (AIMA) and the Center for International Securities and Derivatives Markets (CISDM). There are currently more than 13,000 members in over 100 countries.

To learn more about the CAIA charter, visit <https://caia.org/programs/the-caia-charter>.

Disciplinary Information

Sapna K. Shah has no disciplinary information.

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 3

Other Business Activities

Sapna K. Shah has no outside business interests.

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 4

Additional Compensation

Sapna K. Shah has no additional compensation.

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 5

Supervision

Form ADV Part 2B, Item 6

Sapna Shah is part of the Angeles Investment Committee and has direct client responsibilities. The individuals at Angeles with direct client responsibilities are referred to as "Investment Officers". Angeles monitors the activities of its Investment Officers through its Investment Committee and by the managing members. All Investment Officers participate in the Investment Committee meetings and managers are added or removed from an approved list based on majority decisions of this Investment Committee. Therefore, no one Investment Officer can make a decision with respect to adding or removing a manager to the firm's approved list. We believe this process is an effective control to prevent one Investment Officer from making material firm-wide decisions about investment policy without the knowledge, feedback or approval of the Investment Committee.

After the Chief Investment Officer makes a buy or sell decision, Angeles' operations group carries out these trades. The operations group is under the direct supervision of the firm's Chief Compliance Officer, and the compliance department periodically reviews trade executions to ensure, among other things, proper authorization and documentation exists for each trade. The above Investment Committee members do not execute trades.

Michael Rosen and Howard Perlow are the managing members of the Angeles. You may contact Michael Rosen or Howard Perlow directly at our main number of 310-393-6300 or email them at mrosen@angelesinvestments.com, or hperlow@angelesinvestments.com, respectively, to discuss Sapna Shah's performance, or any other matter related to Sapna or Angeles.

Item 1. Introduction

Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC (Angeles) is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as an investment adviser. Brokerage and investment advisory services and fees differ, and it is essential for you to understand these differences. Free and simple tools are available to research firms and financial professionals at [Investor.gov/CRS](https://www.investor.gov/crs), which also provides educational materials about broker-dealers, investment advisers, and investing.

Item 2. Relationships and Services

What investment services and advice can you provide to me?

We offer discretionary advice to retail investors based on the individual needs of that investor. Through discussions in which we establish goals and objectives based on the investor's circumstances, Angeles develops a client's investment policy and creates and manages a portfolio based on that policy.

Monitoring

We regularly monitor client holdings via monthly and quarterly performance updates and conduct manager reviews at least annually, where we discuss any changes in personnel, investment philosophy, holdings, etc.

Investment Authority

Our clients typically grant us ongoing discretionary authority to manage their accounts, which means that we can buy and sell investments on their behalf without seeking their permission on a trade by trade basis. With respect to non-discretionary relationships, a client may decline to invest in a recommendation.

Limited Investment Offering

We have no restrictions on the products or types of investments or services offered.

Account minimums and other requirements

We generally accept clients with a minimum account size of \$25 million but may waive that minimum. Assets of family members are aggregated for purposes of meeting this minimum.

Additional information about Angeles' services is available on Part 2 of our Form ADV, which can be requested at: www.angelesinvestments.com by clicking the link at the bottom left-hand corner of the page.

Conversation Starters. Ask your financial professional—

- Given my financial situation, should I choose investment advisory services? Why or why not?
- How will you choose investments to recommend to me?
- What is your relevant experience, including your licenses, education, and other qualifications? What do these qualifications mean?

Item 3.A. Fees, Costs, Conflicts, and Standard of Conduct

What fees will I pay?

Angeles charges clients an investment management fee that is based on the value of each client's assets under management. Fees are negotiable and range between 0.10% and 1.0% annually, depending on the size and complexity of each account. Fees are charged quarterly in advance, based on account values at the start of each quarter. Our firm's fees generally increase as client accounts grow, so we have an incentive to encourage our clients to increase the amount of assets in the accounts. Additional information about our firm's fees is included in Item 5 of Part 2 of Form ADV, which can be requested at www.angelesinvestments.com.

In addition to Angeles' investment management fee, clients bear transaction fees when we buy or sell investments. Clients also pay fees to the broker-dealer or bank that maintains each account (called "custody" fees). Our firm often selects and purchases mutual funds and exchange traded funds for a portion of clients' portfolios. Such investment vehicles charge their own management, transaction, and administrative fees and expenses, and those fees and expenses are indirectly borne by the investors in those vehicles, including Angeles' clients.

You will pay fees and costs whether you make or lose money on your investments. Fees and costs will reduce any amount of money you make on your investments over time. Please make sure you understand your fees and costs.

Conversation Starter. Ask your financial professional—

- **Help me understand how these fees and costs might affect my investments. If I give you \$10,000 to invest, how much will go to fees and costs, and how much will be invested for me?**

Item 3.B. Fees, Costs, Conflicts, and Standard of Conduct

What are your legal obligations to me when acting as my investment adviser? How else does your firm make money and what conflicts of interest do you have?

When we act as your investment adviser, we have to work in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. At the same time, the way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests. You should understand and ask us about these conflicts because they can affect the investment advice we provide to you. Here are some examples to help you understand what this means.

- We manage accounts for multiple clients, and we allocate our time based on each client's needs. Our firm earns more as we expand our client base and grow our assets under management, and we seek to balance our staffing with the individualized needs of each client.
- We may recommend an allocation of assets to the Angeles proprietary commingled funds. This allocation creates a conflict because Angeles may allocate client assets to these funds over other similar investments. However, this conflict is mitigated because we waive the additional management fees for clients to invest in these products.

Conversation Starter. Ask your financial professional—

- **How might your conflicts of interest affect me, and how will you address them?**

Additional information about conflicts of interest between Angeles and its clients is available on Part 2 of our Form ADV, which is available at www.angelesinvestments.com.

How do your financial professionals make money?

Angeles' financial professionals receive a salary and may receive a discretionary bonus. Compensation is set with the intention of attracting and retaining highly qualified professionals. Compensation is based on a variety of factors, including the number, value, and complexity of accounts under management, the performance of those accounts, and client satisfaction and retention.

Item 4. Disciplinary History

Do you or your financial professionals have a disciplinary history? Yes ☐

No ☒

Item 5. Additional Information

Additional information about our services can be found at www.angelesinvestments.com If you have any questions about the contents of this relationship summary please contact Stephen Smetana at 310-857-5827.

Conversation Starter. Ask your financial professional—

- **Who is my primary contact person? Is he or she a representative of your investment-adviser? Who can I talk to if I have concerns about how this person is treating me?**



PRIVACY NOTICE

Maintaining the confidentiality of your personal financial information is very important to us at Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC (AIA).

INFORMATION WE COLLECT. We may collect several types of nonpublic personal information about you, including:

- Information from forms you fill out and send to us in connection with your investment with AIA (*such as your name, address, and social security number*).
- Information you give us orally.
- Information about the amounts you have invested with AIA.
- Information about any bank account you use for transfers between your bank account and your accounts with AIA, including information provided when effecting wire transfers.
- Information you have provided to the custodian bank used to custody your AIA assets.

INFORMATION WE SHARE. We do not share your personal information and we do not disclose it to anyone except as or required to manage your account or as required by law. For example, we may share information with our legal counsel as we deem appropriate and with regulators. Finally, we may disclose information about you at your request (*for example, by sending duplicate account statements to someone you designate*), or as otherwise permitted or required by law.

INFORMATION SECURITY. At AIA, only those employees who need your personal information to service your account will access that information. Our employees are trained to follow our procedures to protect your privacy and are instructed to access information about you only when they have a business reason to obtain it.

CHANGES TO OUR PRIVACY POLICY. We reserve the right to change our privacy policy in the future, but we will not disclose your nonpublic personal information as required or permitted by law without giving you an opportunity to instruct us otherwise.

QUESTIONS. For questions about our privacy policy, or for additional copies of this notice, please contact Angeles Investment Advisors, LLC via email at ssmetana@angelesinvestments.com.